



*The Good Book Of Good Messages  
Of Heavens - Earth*



## **EXPLANATION OF TERMS:**

**GOD** – is a good word for all to say when they need any good vibrations – so if every time you say the word ‘God’ it gives you some good vibrations – this is the reason why the word ‘God’ appears so many times in the prayers and you may say this word in your mind or aloud and either way it will give you good vibrations.

Good vibrations are needed to keep the evil away from the prayer – so if a prayer prays a prayer without asking for God’s protection then too the prayers and the prayer will be protected because God’s angels take care of this to a good extent so please start all prayers after thinking of God Almighty. If you first say the prayer of good protection then start to pray the prayer that is the best way for getting good vibrations and ensuring that the prayers reach God safely.

**Some good ways of prayers** – please keep these as some separate chapter of the third book – I will name this chapter little later – now all have to remember that there are many good prayers of help and comfort so those who need these should be given to them and not to them to find out for themselves so at that point you may say and give them the book of Aman so that they can find out some more prayers that they may need – please do not expect all to read Aman completely.

### **What is Perjorap –**

Perjorap is all the people under lord Aman’s rule. The people of Perjorap are of a higher order like the God's good messengers and God's good prophets. People of the Perjorap help all the people on earth to pray to lord Aman. The people of the Perjorap help all people understand the ways of good God Almighty and lord Aman. Perjorap are one of the highest orders of people spiritually and not all people are of Perjorap. So are all people of Perjorap? Not because they help all to reach the same level that they are on and sometimes all people do not want the responsibilities that go with being a Perjorap

### **Prepropran –**

Prepropran means to help people on earth to go and get good ways of experiencing good God’s energies – Prepropran also goes to heavens so that people in heavens also Prepropran.

## **Definitions:**

### **Love –**

When we use the word love we mean pure good vibrations so please do not think that love has anything to do physically not even a hug or a cuddle – so when we ask you to love someone it means that you should combine your good vibrations with their good vibrations so if someone helps someone good vibrations are created – when you do any of God’s work or if you do anything in the name of God then you create very good vibrations so when you pray you create good vibrations – therefore when you pray you have to be very clean in all respects, so if you do not feel clean for any reason then do not pray good prayers but only pray prayers of protection and prayers of help – so please try to be clean at all times so as soon as you get a feeling that you are not clean then do make yourself clean - that will help you – if you are disturbed about something then only pray the prayers of help and do not pray all your daily prayers except only of the set that you like the best – it is very important to



keep something of fire when you pray so if you have a diva or even an agarbatti (incense stick) is very good rather than having nothing at all and if you are out some place where you feel very much like praying and if you are outside and if you feel like praying then have an image of flame in your mind – do this when you are praying and see the difference in the power of the prayers that you will now pray.

### **Help –**

So it becomes very important only to think about all the good ways of improving yourself first so that each good person only learns to pray properly because you are praying properly. So please begin all good, good days by saying your good protection prayer to good, good Aman. Then follow this prayer by helping one other person for good help to help other people to pray properly to grow good help for another good person on earth. Then help each person during your good day to overcome negativity and to think positively. Then help each person to grow enough good, good vibrations that the people leave you feeling only very good and not bad. Then help people to pray properly when they are now in need of your good help to help them to love and grow good vibrations for each other's energy field so that each person now only has good, good clean vibrations to help another person to grow only very good. Then pray properly for each good person only. Then please help each person to grow good vibrations for earth.

(Q): What does it mean by 'Welcoming Angels'?

A: By helping good, good angels to grow good vibrations for themselves grows proper prayers for all. Please help me to help angels to be growing good vibrations only so please help when good people on earth welcome good, good angels from the heavens then they are welcoming all that the good, good angels are growing for each person on good earth so please always now grow good vibrations when you pray good welcome of good angels only so good angels grow very powerful. Power: Growing good power are always growing inside each person on earth. Growing of good powers are always helpful for yourself for instance when you grow positively your power to pray positively also grows so for instance when you do not pray positively then all your powers grow negatively and this can grow very badly for you also so powers are all the collectively used good vibrations to pray for something positively so that your good power grows properly on good earth.

**Definition of God's work –** God's work is any work that God wants done – and God may give this work to anyone even sometimes without that person knowing – so if someone does something in God's name or if someone is doing something that plenty of good people of the earth stand to benefit and if this work is blessed by a prophet or if any of the good messengers of God or prophets are involved in some work even if this work appears to be a worldly work then too this work has to be taken as God's work (where messengers of God or the prophets are involved as messengers of God or prophets) – and whenever some God's work is in progress and if some another prophet knows that some good work is going on then this prophet should bless the project on prophet's own and ask for the heaven's help that the work gets complete in a good manner but this prophet should not get involved other than to pray for the project to get the good help from the heavens as well as the good people of the earth.

**Definition of new ways –** some new ways are not necessarily something totally new as some good ways can also be some old ways that are already known to the good people of the earth but these ways are now used in some totally different ways so that the new way of using some old ways are also called new ways.



## **Messages –**

### **Prayer of remembering good messages from the heavens –**

*Please protect all the good messages received from good heavens my dear God Almighty so now when people receive messages from good heavens only people grow a sound understanding of messages received.*

### **Why messengers should not pray for those who have been to jail –**

Those who are in jail or those who have been to jail are always exposed to bad vibrations. Those who are wrongly accused need a special kind of help and are taken care of by other angels. this works in a different way and that's the reason why one should not pray because they are taken care of in a different manner.

### **What is their mode of travel –**

When they travel they do not require any means to travel by, and how they travel is very hard to understand. However they just cannot go anywhere they please to go and whenever they go, they have to take God's permission first to do so.

### **What are negative prayers?**

A: For instance growing negatively means that you do not acknowledge good, good Almighty God in your prayers so that you pray to someone else to help you to grow properly. Then no one else can have any say on your prayers - so, for instance, if you grow proper prayers but you do not have to pray these to good, good Almighty God then all your prayers are floating, so when floating prayers grow proper power then they get a good power also so when a source picks up floating prayers then they are used to either grant these floating good prayers positively or negatively. SICKNESS: People fall sick due to many good reasons some are worldly reasons and some not - so please now take this seriously all present here. When a person comes to earth he must be a very good person for now ok - speaking of being good sick is when a person plans to have good sickness from the Spirit World for instance when a person decides to be born with some health problems which will make him a stronger person. When a person grows negatively on earth then he tends to attract all the evil around good aura and so he tends to attract bad good vibrations - so please help each other not to fall sick on earth. Pray properly at all times for your good health to Aman. When a soul decides to be born with some health problems then he tends to follow the correct path to get himself to become stronger. Usually this tends to help people to overcome health problems and so to become stronger personalities so that they can overcome negative good vibrations. So please help each other not to fall sick and pray properly to Aman only for your help.

### **What is DÉJÀ VU –**

When you begin to feel that you have already lived your life and that this means that you are born but you must all grow properly for now so that the good people on earth grow each good step of the way in a good and proper manner so please feel that whenever you begin to feel like this it means that all your angels are telling you that this so becomes your new chance of growing proper prayers.



## **THINGS EXPECTED TO BE DONE –**

Do not to worry too much about all that happens around you. Just keep on doing your good, good work of saying good, good prayers and doing your good meditation and this is what is required by all of the people. All have to now start to say good prayers for all of the people on the earth at all of the times and for that all have to be at peace and in loving and caring way with each other and so try and be all of you together as often as you can and stay in that manner always with all of the people and for all this to happen it must start with the family and then others known to you and then unknown will just follow the way as and when they want to look for good prayers.

All in the house and all in the family must say a small prayer for the love of each other and when together and always pass all of the days in loving care for each other and it will help all of the people and that is what is wanted in the whole of the planet earth. That all live in love, care, respect. Good thoughts of each other and praying together is what will help all of the people in the family also go get a nice loving, caring, respectful bond for each other so dear do see that all of the family in the house or around, when together say a small prayer for all of you to be together and always stay together in loving, caring and respectfully with each other and with all of the people you are or may come in contact with will help increase the good vibrations around you individually and also collectively and collective good vibrations become strong good vibrations and many strong good vibrations collectively lead to even stronger good vibrations and so dear do, do this as fast as you can. Look up for this small prayer from the book of AMAN prayers. I am sure you will get one small one for all to say and as often as it can be said as it is again one of the ways to reach the bottom step of the stairs leading up to the gates of heavens and so dear do, do this at the earliest and do continue your good, good prayers and also your meditation and it will be for your benefit indeed.

### **The meanings of open sex, safe sex and clean sex:**

Open sex means that more and more people know good ways of having good sex with the partner so when I say open sex, I mean that more and more people grow proper open vibrations for each other so that whenever you are in need of help more people can openly advise you to help you and so that now open sex becomes a popular way of people to have sex. So for instance, when a person of the opposite sexes met and they are ready to have sex so that when they hear good, good God's voice say yes to them to have sex then only shall they have good open sex.

Yes: means that you are a hundred percent sure of what you are wanting to achieve from your person whom you love and then you shall receive a signal from good Spirit World then only good people on earth shall grow good vibrations and only then shall they learn to love each person forever all the time on good earth so for instance when you shall have open sex after you have been given the yes signal then only can you grow to become a safe sex on earth.

Sex so becomes safe only when it so becomes open. Safe sex receives all the good protection from the good, good heavens so for instance when people have prayed a good prayer for open sex then good Almighty God blesses that good couple forever. When you receive blessings from good heavens for having open sex then your good sex is safe. So when you need to help good people to have safe sex you need to help them to pray good prayers from the good Aman to help them to pray prayers which can help them to pray prayers which can help them get blessings from good, good God to help more good people on good earth.



Good- next question is another person who wants to have sex with the persons who are having sex already: Clean sex means that only persons who have been given the blessing for open sex can have clean sex. So for instance, when people indulge in an affair outside of their open and safe sex then they are having a shift in their vibrations, so now if your friends want to have sex with your husband then that will shift your vibrational level completely so now if your vibrational level moves and destroys your vibrations completely then your levels have dropped completely and then you need to renew your vibrations properly – praying proper good prayers to Aman and to good, good Almighty God – so when you shall rebalance your vibrations then you shall have clean sex forever so now if you help more people to have sex properly then more people can benefit from having proper good sex and then more people shall have clean and open and safe sex. Clean sex is now open and safe sex, and clean. Clean sex is now only good and clean only when good God says yes and blesses good sex and then people have sex in that clean good way forever on good, good earth.

Good helpers in the good heavens are always helping people to stay together and help each good person to stay together properly on good earth so now for instance when good people in good earth grow proper prayers and they help each other only to pray properly then they grow good, good vibrations for good people on good earth. So please help people only to help each other to pray properly and please help people on earth.

### **Powering Inner Voice –**

Inner voices will grow to be very strong now as people grow proper protection prayers for themselves so more people shall have a stronger inner voice so when more people pray a good protection prayer then more people's inner voices get stronger so now more people shall pray and grow a good prayer with their own inner voices so when they need assistance then good inner voices shall be louder and these shall guide people into the good prophet's status soon. So more prophets shall come to begin to grow on earth with the growth of the inner good voices then when the prophets of this good earth grow loud and powerful then people shall have no fear of any evil forces to come into their energy fields so more good people shall be good and more people shall spread the knowledge that is sharing amongst them and then people will help other poorer people to develop their inner strength to grow and build on their good inner voices so that people can help good people on earth to pray and pray and grow a good way to help good people now on earth to grow only good.

Please pray and grow good relationship with your inner voice. Please protect all your prayers and conversations with your inner voices so that these conversations shall only remain protected against any evil forces so now when you have a conversation with your guardian angels or with your own thinking process you shall always ask God Almighty to protect your inner voices and you shall help each person to protect their conversations with their own inner voices so more protection stays only good.

Please remember that people on earth can only remember parts of their conversations with their inner voices so now tell others that more people on earth need to pray a good protection prayer so that they can remember all the good conversations with good angels in the heavens so please help yourself to remember all the messages that come from the heavens in a sound manner.

You need to help each good person who is sent to you to pray good ways of growing help from the Spirit World and how this help is to be given to other people who want more knowledge from the heavens so please try and help people to understand ways of



worshipping and tell all people to pray and help themselves to learn to love and to grow respect for all human beings on earth so please help good people to help all people to learn newer ways to approach spiritual progress and learn that the prayers from Aman shall only be the good new ways to help humanity to progress and so now tell people that newer methods of helping people is a must so more people can pray and help themselves to pray on earth so please help each good person who is sent to you by explaining what it really means to progress spiritually.

When you will test your good people who are sent to you, you will ask them if they now believe in the existence of a supreme good God Almighty. When they say that they grow to misunderstand what is meant by your question you shall then say if they know that Almighty God is only the most powerful and know-all of this entire good kingdom of the human race on earth. When they believe that humans can only come to good earth with the allowance of the permission of God Almighty only when they fully understand that Almighty good God is only the **must** and most supreme being for the human race then only can good humans on earth grow to accept that there is another world which is called the Spirit World so that humans who grow to pray and help on earth they can allow only a certain amount of people to take a good rebirth on earth.

The other good people need to grow prayers in the Spirit World so that people from the Spirit World are helping the people whom they want to help on earth so when people on earth need any help or any type of prayer the helpers from the Spirit World only grow a good help to the individuals of their choice on earth to pray for a good source of light and pray for a good progressive way of waiting to reach a good status in good, good kingdom of God so human beings need to progress on the face of the good earth which Almighty God has created for good humans to live in peace and harmony so that more people can progress on earth so that people can learn to live in peace and harmony on earth and when people live in peace and harmony on earth then good Almighty God can learn newer ways of helping all people on this good universe so God can help people to become supreme so more people can help people to understand what meanings can come out of helping people to pray for ever and ever so more good people help Almighty good God to progress into a finer and good superior state of energy for helping humans all around this universe to progress in a state of supreme power for more people need more power to progress on earth so Aman shall now help people to progress on earth so good Almighty God can help people to progress from another good new universe so more people can grow a newer state of energy on earth to help people to pray and progress on earth and this new help will be given to the helpers from this helping universe to the new good universe of good Almighty God so more people can help each good person in this good universe to help other good people of the next universe.

Tell others that people need to help each other as much as they can and they need to help each person to pray so more people in this universe can help more people in the newer universe which good Almighty God shall create for humans to progress more so that good progress can never ever stop.

**Love** – is for the good people around you **Wisdom** – for the love you gain and use to **Help** – all those around you with **Prayers** – and a lot of joy and **Happiness** Love is the key, you have to love a person you have to understand them you have to use your wisdom and knowledge to help them and also help them through prayers and love and joy and happiness you have to start with love and understanding.



Good now you also have to learn about the power of love and understanding – Love is the key to open people's hearts and minds. Everybody knows love on a different level, you have to tap into that love, and you have to understand what is love. Love is not physical, love is emotional, love is a positive feeling towards a person, love is a key that will get you closer to a person because love is kindness and with kindness comes understanding. You have to be good and open hearted, you have to be kind and understanding, you have to be strong and loving, you have to be good and understanding. If you are strong show what you stand for and believe in yourself. You will love yourself and all around you will love you, will respect you, for who you are. You are to be kind – imagine all those who love you – they know you, therefore they understand you and pray for you – please do not underestimate the power of good clean love. You have to be clean and pure in your heart and soul, you have to be kind and understanding in your thoughts and words, you have to be plain and modest on your heart and soul, you have to love with a good clean heart and with unconditional support, you have to obey your heart and do what is right, you have to be strong and fulfil your dreams, you have to be good and you have to be kind.

Please when you feel negativity near you, pray a protection prayer. When you feel sad, angry, unhappy or anything negative please pray a prayer of protection, pray a prayer of love, good thoughts, good words and good action, pray a prayer to help you get away from the negativity that surrounds you, yes, pray all the time and ask your angels to remind you on a constant basis to pray for a good, good protection, please pray a good prayer at all times every time you think of saying a prayer, pray a small prayer, any prayer is a good, good prayer, and all prayers must begin with a protection prayer, never ever, ever forget your protection prayer. Always remember to be good and pray at all times at all places in this earth, pray at all times at all places on this earth. Ask good God Aman to help you and cleanse all places that you visit with a good, good prayer. Please pray protection prayer everywhere you go, so that all places that you regularly visit get more and more good vibrations and more and more good protection from the good Spirit World. Please you must pray constantly, so that your good vibrations spread and that all the good places that you visit brings up their vibration levels so that only good can remain everywhere you go, so please understand the importance of praying at all times at all places on this good, good earth.

So what kind of funeral ceremony would you like us to have?

A: Do everything your earthly needs desire. It does not matter to us but this is for your grief.

Please help each and every person on earth and please help good people to always be good and clean and help prophets in good group to pray in a good manner for their own progress, then for each other's progress and then for other good family members' progress, so yes, this is the new good way for now for good group to pray for each prophets' progress first before any other person's progress.

Please always help each prophet first and always pray for each prophet first always because all prophets are good souls who grow good messages from the heavens to spread among the good people of the earth and so prayers for good prophets is a must to start your good day with as well.

Please help good prophets of this good group to unite and stay together and help one another to grow to establish a power house for all good, good vibrations and good energies so please understand that more prophets should grow to unite and stay in good house of togetherness so that each and every prophet has support whenever good need arises and all prophets must



have a copy of good Aman for themselves to use and pray from and good prophets must always keep a spare copy of these good holy set of Aman books because it so becomes a must for each prophet to have a spare, and a proper place to keep these spare copies of good Aman as well because people will need these copies for themselves and people shall be guided to the prophets so that good people shall grab their copy of the Aman from the prophets only for now and then prophets shall send their prayers to help people with this good holy book of Aman and so that now more and more people shall have good proper paper back editions of these good Aman for their good reading and please help people to pray and pray and pray properly from good, good book of Aman always.

Please help one another and grow properly and please help one another to worship good Aman and tell all to pray only from good book of Aman as now there is very little time left for the shift of the earth on its axis and now good planet earth shall be one of the cleanest and best good planet and then more good creations will appear on the face of this earth. More plants and good animals and newer types of good humans who will be able to have good senses and some humans shall be able to perform such good tasks which were not possible ever for humans to achieve like growing good energy fields so that more people would grow into these energy fields and good methods of communication, telepathically and also with proper ways of communicating good thoughts with thought waves so humankind has a lot more coming their way.

Good humans will also learn ways to pray from their homes so that they grow to create places of prayer and all people shall help one another to set up a good place of prayer in their good homes so please help all people to help one another and please help good people to pray for each other and grow to pray for more and more progress. Please help one and all to help each good person and when people grow to help each other then more good vibrations will spread and then more people shall be able to help one another and so earth shall become good and safe and a proper place for each and every person and please help all those who ask for your help first always and then help others around you all the time so that each and every person grows to pray properly and in a good manner so please help each person to grow proper vibrations on good earth and help all people of this good earth to learn the better good ways of establishing links with good, dear loved ones in the Spirit World and all people shall pray properly and please help all people to pray in a proper manner and tell all to pray in a proper good way.

Please help all people to pray a collective prayer for the shift to take place on earth and for all the people to grow to become strong and powerful and remain calm so that they can help other people who need to be consoled for losing their property or their loved ones or their belongings during the shift so please help all good people to pray in a proper good manner and please grow to pray for such grieved souls that they shall grow comforts from good heavens and so that there grows only help from the Spirit World for these good souls on earth and tell all people to pray in a good manner and please help each person only to grow proper prayers and please pray only for people to stay calm and collective and please help each person to grow properly and please help one another and tell all people on earth that the shift will occur very soon on earth and all should grow to get ready and please pray properly and grow good messages for all people to help one another and please help each and every person during and after the shift and all prophets must help each and every person to pray a proper prayer and please help each and every person and tell all people to pray properly and to help one another to pray for less destruction on yourselves and your prayers shall hold important status in the Spirit World so all prophets shall also pray for less destruction in good New



Zealand and also in good India so as there should be less inconvenience for the good people who are following the good book of Aman and there shall have more people who shall pray for less destruction for other proper places like in Canada and also in some places of Australia and America but the rest of the good countries shall have a good, good destruction and there will be many several million of good people going to pass away and several places shall also become unrecognisable so please help all people to stay absolutely calm around you and please help each and every person to pray for more people to pray properly and please help one and all without any hesitation especially people in New Zealand and please help good people to pray on a good regular basis and tell all people that all people now shall only worry about spiritual progress not good worry about what they have lost in the shift and no one shall be able to grow to restore all their properties so please help people to pray in a good and proper manner so that each and every person grows to have a good and proper way to praying of proper prayers on good earth and please help each and every person and please tell all people to pray on good proper manners and please pray in a good way always.

Please help each and every person to help one another to grow properly and tell all to help one another and please help each and every person only to pray and progress on earth and please tell each and every person to pray in a good proper manner and tell good people to stay good and please indicate to other people also that they shall help one good person also outside of the good group and it so could be anyone person so please ask all people so please help at least one good person outside of this group when the shift grows to occur so please help each and every person as much as you possibly can.

Please help each and every person to pray and please help each person to grow properly on good earth and help all people on earth that all shall help people to pray in a good manner so that all people shall pray in a good manner and tell all people to help one another and to pray in a good and proper manner and please help each and every person to pray good prayers always on good earth and tell all people to only help each other for good progress on the spiritual levels and remind them that there is not much time left for good people to waste as now people shall stay in a good and different manner when Aman shall rule this universe and Aman's rule shall be a different one in the sense that Aman shall grow to grow help only to those who ask him for his help and Aman shall help only good people who only grow good vibrations so when people shall not ask Aman for his good help then Aman shall only grow to help those that actually ask and pray to him for good help and people who grow not to ask Aman for good help shall not grow to have prayers answered and shall receive no help from the heavens so please understand that all people shall and will have to address lord Aman in all their worldly worries and in all their help from the Spirit World and please help people to pray to lord Aman in a proper good manner because lord Aman shall only listen to proper good prayers only and all other types of prayers shall have absolutely no say in this good new way of living.

Please help all people to grow to understand this and please remind people that there is very little time left on earth and now no more of praying any kind of negative or unnecessary prayers which only ask for materialistic goods and materialistic gains on good earth.

Please understand that lord Aman is always helping people on earth and now He says that all people shall have to become only good so that all the time earth's vibrations remain so very good that there shall be no place on earth for evil to even set its eye on earth and then there shall be no more evil on earth and good people shall only grow to promote peace and



happiness so that each and every person shall have a lot more of prayers on earth and more good things to benefit the good earth and all people to live in Perjorap.

Please understand that good, good earth has a good potential to become a Perjorap soon so please help people to stay in tune and to pray in a good and proper manner and all people must learn newer and better ways to communicate with the Spirit World and so now please help each person to grow help for people to pray properly and please help other and pray in a correct manner now on earth.

### **Energy Field –**

Good vibrations are generated when you are in thoughts of God Almighty, God Almighty gives a good protection to the person praying the prayer so now the prayers have reached the heavens and in the heavens we are pleased by your prayers. So what now happens is that good energies are created by the prayer. So the good vibrations sent to us please us from the prayers the good person has prayed. So please remember that the good prayers have generated good vibrations and good vibrations created new energies for the person praying and this energy is given back to the prayer for his protection and for his vibrations, to prepare him to be and then to remain on God's path . So these energies were given back for his to be - so much so to be with this person praying the prayer to create a good shield like an Aura for the prayer and this person is then protected by this Aura and this is the energy field that one has and now please do not mix the meaning of energy field with the Aura of a person because the Aura is only the vibrations that are created by the person praying and the vibrations are only the Aura of a person and not the energy field.

### **Respect –**

You have to teach all to respect all in all forms. Respect in terms of speaking the truth, respect in terms of being good, respect in terms of accepting other people's faults and misgivings and teaching them the error of their ways in a good and positive manner. Please teach all that those around you to be good, strong and positive and to respect their lives. Please tell all, that respect all those who have anything to say, whether you agree with them or not. Be respectful to all and all around you will respect you. Respect is not about lying, or fighting, or getting angry, or enforcing others' viewpoints, or fully accepting others' viewpoints. But, respect is all about giving each individual that good and proper attention they deserve, as you deserve. So you can get the benefits of all good respect and they too, get the benefit of all the good respect. Respect comes very naturally to people when they consider other people to be more knowledgeable, or gifted, or talented. See, each and every individual has a special gift and talent within them, though you are not aware of it. So, respect is very important to give all as you have no knowledge of another soul and you have to be good and honest to yourself. So, please now when all know that respect begins from one's own self. Please know that you have to respect yourself to be able to respect others. Please do not confuse respect with pride. Respect is a very individual process some show. People show respect in various ways, and respect is a very individual thing. Respect is to be shown and felt by all. You have to respect all those that are around you. You have to be good, strong and positive. Respect – please tell all to respect all in their own ways. Please tell all that respect is a very individual thing and respect is to be given to all. No one needs to earn any right of respect. Respect should be given to all. Respect is showing another person that their points are important and even if they have a varied viewpoint, you can only discuss this in turns of helping the other soul to understand the correct ways. But, they should also be respected and no one's beliefs should be imposed on anyone at any given time. Respect should be given to all, as all are important – even if you do not agree with another soul, you



must respect them and then do the right thing. Always respect all those who are around you. Please tell all the importance of respecting one another.

### **TIPS FOR REMAINING GOOD –**

God Almighty asks all good people to remain good so that good can then prevail on this good earth so ask all to remain good so that all are then helped by good God's own angels from the heavens. So please remember that giving up many bad things does not make one good. Good only grows when people remain good for a very long period of time so then we hear that this person is now on the ways of God that we expect them to be and also that all your actions can lead to action of higher nature for all mankind to see. So please remember good people to keep all bad things away from them so that they are not easily attracted to do bad things. Bad things get very easy to follow for you. All have to remember that these things last for a very short period of time and soon all will know from your own actions who are you are and what you wish to be projected as. So please leave all good things that are bad once and for all and all are required to do that as you know, and all will have to remain good for all the time to come. So please remember to give up all good habits that are bad for you and only after having given up for a very long period of time can you all say that you have now remained good for some period of time. So please ask all good people to measure how long they are able to remain good so that all can then know for themselves how good they really are. Tell them to measure all good thoughts that they generated and to note which ones were good and so only this will help you all to know how good you really are. Then comes the question – how to become a better person? As we said earlier, you must not only give up bad habits but you should also perform good and better actions of higher order. Only giving up bad habits is not enough for a person to become good. A good person to call himself, 'a good person', must know how good that person is by measuring how to be good in each and every way on an individual basis. So please ask all and we mean all to practice this and by experiencing goodness within oneself and to know for themselves what to do and how to perform.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to behave properly all the time. All the time is so very important, as all are always required to remain good so that good people are always good and thus are said to have remained good for a long period of time. So this needs to be achieved very fast. And sooner you good people achieve this, the better for all you good people and that all will have to remain good for all the time to come. So please ask all good people to become good fast and tell all those people who are not so good, to become good so then good will always attract others, and that all will have to remain good for all the time to come. So please ask all not so good people to become good so that all are then prompted to be very good. So please tell all good people that now is the time to change, and change fast, so that they are saved from not being able to get a good rebirth for a very long period of time. Also good people are required to become very good so that they, all good people, can generate good vibrations of the highest order so that all are then able to remain good, so that good people too become better and this as you know can only happen if all good people have good vibrations of a higher order giving love to all, to stop all nonsense that they are doing as it will be of no use to the persons themselves and others too. So please tell all that now is the best time to become good once and for all so that Good God Almighty gets good vibrations of a higher order. So ask all to give up their bad habits.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to behave properly not only for the reason that they have to behave properly but the main reason is that improper behaviour is causing an adverse effect on the good souls that are sent on this good earth. Good souls are sent to progress and



good progress can only be achieved by good behaviour of good people who have already been sent to go and do good service. So, all those who are sent have to behave properly, so that their behaviour helps other good souls who are sent, so that their progress on earth becomes easy. But what is happening now is that you people are so engrossed in your own world that all good things get forgotten, and only the good things that are not required to be done, are done, as a result that all good souls are now suffering a consequence of the actions of those good souls who were sent earlier. Therefore to simplify the matter please ask all good people to behave properly so that their behaviour sets good examples of good people upon these good new souls sent. So please help all good souls to behave properly so that all good people are then protected and stand to progress on this good earth. So please, please all you good people, please behave properly and set good examples on the good young generations of the future so that they all stand to progress faster and easier manner. So please ask all to behave properly. God Almighty is blessing this message so that you all people get blessed when you read this message and that eventually, you all stand to progress.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to pray all good prayers from Aman only so that all know what they are praying. Praying good prayers will get all good people to progress only if they do what they have prayed for. For example if they prayed that they promise to be good, then, they have to start becoming good by the methods as how we have already explained earlier. So ask all good people to be good if they have made such a prayer and only after they plan to remain good can we say that the prayer that you prayed for has caused them to progress. So please tell all to pray and then do as the prayer says.

Good God loves all good people and all good people also know that, but we do not understand as to why people do not behave in a good manner that we all in the good spirit world would like. We all are continuously telling all good people to remain good but you all do not seem to take any cognizance of it so. All you are doing, and are interested in doing, is to go about your way, at your convenience. So please remember that this will not help anyone. Giving out good vibrations is so very important still you people in spite of knowing this do not adhere to our request and are going about doing things that are not good. So this way we waste our time giving all this information if no one is going to follow what we are saying. So please ask all good people that it is very important to be good all the time. So please remember good only will help all souls to progress fast. So remaining good is the key as per to leading a progressive life, that will also progress you all spiritually. So please ask all good people to remain good if they so want to come out of the realms fast. So please tell all that God Almighty loves all good people very much without any exceptions. So please tell all that they too should become a part of this that God Almighty remembers you for all the time to come.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to now remain good so that good prevails on this good earth and for this to happen all who live near all good people have to now start to remain good. So please tell all to remain good for a very long period of time so now that is the way so that all good souls that are happy and contented because all are now good and all have all that is necessary. So please ask all to remain good and you will see the difference in the way you all good people associate with each other. So please remain calm as that is the key factor that will help all of you to remain good. And to remain good one really needs to be calm so that one can prepare to do all that needs to be done and everyone will see that actually there was no need to be angry with anything or with anyone and the only reason why there was a friction is that one was not calm and this then leads to bad vibrations being created. And this in turn results in fights for no reason and therefore one does things and says



things that were not to be said and as a result we do things that were not required to be done and therefore we take such steps that we are then not able to remain good. So please ask yourselves each time whether we really need to say things that we do not mean and most of the time the answer will be 'yes', I should not have said these things. If only we would not have said these things, this would not have happened at all and that these actions of yours to others could have been prevented because these actions could have been kept under control. So please ask all to remain calm under all circumstances and it is not that hard for you people to remain calm. And to remain calm all you have to do is to pray a good prayer to us, not to lose your calmness in the first place. So please tell all that it is very important to remain good and the first step to remain calm is to do things in a good and positive way and all are then on the pathway of remaining good and the next step to remain good is to stay calm. These are the steps no to get angry henceforth to anyone and this way you all will reach where to remain good for a very long period of time. So please start to practice this every day in your daily lives so that all are then on the pathway of achieving peace and harmony and this will take us closer to God Almighty.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remain good for very long period of time not because He wants you to be good but because your being good will help you to get closer to Him faster. So good people of the good earth please be good and then remain good so that you can get closer to God Almighty very fast and God Almighty loves all good people to be very happy fast, as He loves you very much and wishes that you all come to the good level that is very close to Him very fast. So please remember that being good is a start but remaining good is what will get you all to get closer to God and you all please tell yourselves who would not want to be very close to our good and dear God Almighty? So there will be no good person who is good and loving would want to be away from our good and dear God Almighty? So please pray for all good people to get closer to God so that good remains good in every one of all those souls who have started to become good, and now wants to start to remain good for all the time to come. Good people remember that God Almighty is always there for you good people and God will always bless those who now promise to remain good for all the time to come. So please ask all good people why they do not want to remain good? There is so much of love in all the hearts of all the good people that live on this good earth. Still why do they want to fight and swear for no apparent reason? Why do people go out of their way to harm others when they can go out of their way and go and help others to become good instead? So please tell all and we mean all, all and everyone around that remaining good is now so very important to get closer to God Almighty and all know the good benefits of being closer to God. And the one most important reason to be close to God is that you will be the good reflection of good vibrations that God likes and those good vibrations will help God to get more powerful and by that we mean that the collective vibrations of the Spirit World will be of a greater and higher value so that we all can get more powerful to get rid of all the evil that exists in God's domain. So please ask all to remain good and that is also the first step to get rid of evil from the face of the earth. So please ask all to remain good so that the good vibrations that are then created will be of a higher order and those good vibrations of the higher order reach God to make God Almighty more powerful and that all the good energies that are created will remain good for all the time to come. These good energies will be required to keep evil far from this good earth. So please pray more to God and be good and please remember to now remain good. God Almighty will bless all those souls who will start this process of remaining good so that it gets easy for them to remain good, but for this to happen one must sincerely want to remain good. So you all good people we want that you get good God's good blessing. So please try to first understand the good benefits of remaining good. Then if you are able to understand then please follow this and start remaining good if



you so wish, and the benefits are enormous as we have always explained in the past. Please ask all to now go and remain good. Please remember what we have given today is a very important message, not very important but very, very important message.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to be strong in their dealings. They are all required to be more powerful so that all are then in the position to remain good. Being strong is good and very important in fact, because this act is important to make good decisions. So ask all good people to remain strong so that they are then able to face any challenge that they come across to progress themselves spiritually and also in their worldly ways. We are always here to bless you and guide you all you good people. So never worry and be afraid and drift from the truth because if you drift away from the truth then you drift away from God Almighty and that is no good for anyone. So please remain strong you good people and never drift away. Sometimes you may feel that drifting away is the best solution because you are going to be safe but remember that is not a good stand. Do ask yourselves why am I so much afraid of saying the truth when I make this mistake and this was my reply when interpreting in my heart, "I am still not very comfortable". So all these notions will then makes us think that speaking the truth is the best cure than lying to go about. And when you go about doing things in a true manner can you say that you were right. So please remember never to be afraid to speak the truth when the situation demands because speaking the truth will give you all positive answers as to how to restore the situation in a correct and accurate way possible. So please ask all good people to refrain from speaking lies because this is one of the cause, that is causing good souls to regress and the main reason for this regression is that they are not brave enough to speak the truth. So please ask all to speak the truth and lead a life full of dignity and pride so that they then stand to progress spiritually and in this way, all will also progress in their worldly ways. So please ask all that this is one of the easy ways to get closer to God because God Almighty loves all good people who speak the truth and they are then always blessed with the best results that come out of speaking the truth. So ask all good people that if they do this well then they will now, not be afraid to speak any lies, and this will help them to remain good for the rest of their term on earth. God Almighty will be pleased that they have started to remain good by not speaking any lies and this is a very good and fast way for all the good people to remain good. So please tell all that now is the time to progress fast, and fast by leading a righteous life. They can progress very fast to get close to our good and dear God Almighty. Let all know that we all in the good Spirit World love all good people who are trying so hard to become good and our special blessings will always be with them for all the time that they are going to remain good and also let them know that this is one of the easy and faster ways to get closer to God. All good people are good but they drift away only out of fear of speaking the truth. So please let no one not speak the truth when it is so required when the situation demands, and let all progress fast for all the time to come. May God bless all good people who read this message, and all those who will start to implement this message, are already blessed by our good and dear God Almighty!

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remain good not only for the good reason that good needs to prevail on earth but also because good has to coexist with mankind and all good people will see goodness that coexists with them. Good people should love to remain good because that is the way that all good people like to be. So if all good people like to live a good life, then why should goodness not coexist? But for goodness to coexist all have to remain good so that all goodness is shared amongst all you good people, so goodness then spreads, which will help many not so good people to embrace the good ways of the good people that are now there on this good earth. So please ask all good people to keep the goodness to themselves and to use this goodness in every way possible so that all good



people benefit from their goodness so that goodness then spreads to all corners of the world without any exceptions. So please tell all good people to remain good so that all are now blessed by the good goodness of all good people on this earth. So please tell all that now is the time to remain good so that all the goodness can now be retained and can coexist with all good people. So please remember to tell all good people that vibrations beside them are good when they are good, so in turn we too will coexist with all you good people. As for us goodness is within all of you so all of you are capable of retaining all the good goodness with you all. So please remember that only remaining good is not the end, and this too is another topic and we will discuss this later at length. So please all you good people focus on remaining good now and you all will see the good benefits of remaining good, and you will yourself see how the good vibrations that you generate creates such a good and powerful energy that all will then receive these good energies too. So please ask all good people to remain good. We all in the good Spirit World love all you good people so please pray more so that you remain focused on remaining good.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to be very strong in their dealings and all are required to be strong so that they do not err in any way possible. So please ask all good people that being strong in their dealings only means to be firm and correct in all the spiritual ways first and then in their worldly ways, so you see no one stands to be betrayed in any way - either you or those who you are dealing with. Please ask all good people to be good in their dealings so that good dealings that good people are entering into needs to be straight forward so that all are benefitted. And this can only be done if you people are good and that for such dealings to form a good root and foothold, you all have to then remain good, so that the dealings that you have, will all like. Good people remain strong and truthful in all respects. So please tell all, that this is also one of the good ways to get closer to God because all good people are loved by God and God will always help all those who are strong and straight in their worldly ways because if you cannot yourself follow this in the worldly ways then how will you follow the good spiritual ways? So please all you good people ask yourself as to why is it so hard for all of you not to follow the good worldly ways and why do you get things into your good selves, those few things that give you pleasure, that is so available only for a short while. All good people know that it is not good to cheat and steal but good people why are you doing this? So please give this message to all and tell all to be strong and firm in their dealings so that no one will stand to cheat or be cheated or be any threat also in some way to you or on behalf of the person who is being cheated. So ask yourselves whenever you are dealing with others and be more mindful and alert and do your good selves a good favour and check and do things to prepare yourselves before doing any dealing that may cause you to get cheated. We are not saying that others will not cheat you. What we are saying is that others too will then be able to be more alert when you are dealing this way. So please remember to remain good so that you do not do that to anyone in any manner. So please tell all that remaining good will help you to send good strong messages of honesty and trust so that more good people then are able to deal with you in future. So good people, more so, please remain good if you are to earn the trust of many.

Ask all and we mean all, that God Almighty loves all good people who now wants to make it their mission to remain good. So please tell all to make this their mission so that all now stand to gain from this mission that they will so take up. So please tell all good people that God Almighty will bless all these good people in a very different manner, the structure form to give good love to such good people who will now make it their mission to maintain their good standard of remaining good. So now what is the good standard to remain good will be? Good standard is that time when you all good people will very easily realise that the good



deeds that you perform will be of the good high order and all will know on their own that goodness is the best thing within themselves and all will know and perform such great actions that all others too will know the difference in the good behaviour of this person so all will then know that this is a good person who has now made it his mission to remain good. So please tell all that it is not important that all know of your good mission but it is important for all of us in the good Spirit World to know and we too will see that good progress. And then all in the good Spirit World will also know and others too in the heavens will know of your mission and you all will be blessed by other good angels too. So please remember to make your good missions simple to begin with and slowly move towards achieving your ultimate goal, and this is, to be in oneness with our good and dear God Almighty. So please ask all to behave well and we all in the good Spirit World will help all you good people to progress very fast.

Good God Almighty asks you the good people of the earth to prepare and pray so that you all are now able to now remain good. God Almighty will bless all good people who will take up this challenge to remain good and will prepare all good people to be good people of the good earth. In order to be called good people of the earth, one should know and realise that you all are good and once you all are good, then to remain good. You all will know the hardships of other good people and you all will then make up your minds to remain good because you all must manage to love all good people by helping them in their need of hour and then you all will then love each other and care for each other. Please, that can only happen if you all start loving all and this too is the one way of remaining good by continuously loving each other and caring for each other. So please remember that loving and caring will give you all good thoughts to now continuously care and love all good people and once you all are able to do that then you all will be able to live in peace and harmony and the fact that you are now remaining good it will help you to achieve this very fast. So please tell all that, to remain good, is one of the key steps to achieve this success of living in peace and harmony and all can very easily do that if they plan to remain good. So please all you good people please now concentrate on remaining good if you want to achieve peace and you may sometimes also wonder, "How can this be made possible"? So all you have to do is to pray to our good and dear God Almighty and ask for His help, to help all you good people, and you know we all are here to help all you good people and we all will make certain that you all receive this good help. So please remember that to be good and then to remain good are the first steps to your success of getting and remaining good. So please remember good, good people of the earth that this is the only way to become one good group of good people of the earth and once this happens then there will be no turning back. So please remember to pray to our good and dear God Almighty always, and ask God to give you all the help you need to achieve this

Please ask all good people to love all and ask all to love all too so that so that all are then blessed by the good, good angles of the good Spirit World. So please ask all good people to give up all their worldly habits and concentrate to develop in all their good spiritual ways. Good God Almighty wants all good people to love all good people and in order to do that all have to develop a personality that will enable them to do so. So how do you develop this personality is the question? So please ask yourselves that if I can love myself then I can love my family and friends and so on. So now I have to realise to first love myself, so now how will you love yourself? So what you have to do, that to love, you have to be good. So how can you be good is by doing all good things that God likes. So if I can do all that God likes then I will be in a good position love all that I do and so I can then love myself because I like what I am doing and with that goodness that I can now devote myself to help me to become more good and then if I continuously keep on doing that, that is to remain good, then all the



good worldly ways will seem like good spiritual ways. Then you will then want to behave on only good ways that are practical so then you can confidently say you love yourself and this characteristic will help you to grow into a good human being and that you will then make a good choice to then remain good. So remaining good is also one of the good steps to help you to love yourself and when you are able to love yourself then you can start to love others too! And when you do that you will know that you are now able to love all good people without any exceptions. So please practice to love yourself by loving all that you do and this will help people to build up the capacity to love all. So please tell all to now remain good because this will help all to build up a good capacity to love all and that is what each and every one of you have to achieve at some stage. So sooner you do this the better for all good people because when you start loving all then others too will observe and will try to do the same because the gift of love is so very beautiful and so very free from all the troubles and worries and this gift of love is to be used to love only. So please all you good people try to love all and use your gift of love to its maximum.

Please tell all good people that all are good and that the goodness level of each good person is different, so all goodness comes to form entire good group of goodness. This totality of goodness then surrounds all good people. So please tell that all and we mean all have to become good so that the goodness embraces all in totality to the maximum height. So for this to happen all have to remain good so that this total median of all goodness rises to a good spiritual level. So please what we mean is that all have to start to remain good so that all are then able to measure their goodness levels for themselves and when all too measure their goodness levels then the total goodness on this good earth will be so good, that only good will then want to exist. So if all are remaining good then what they are doing is that they are ignoring evil and evil thoughts. In this way all good people are removing one by one all the evil within themselves. So remaining good is also one more way for removing evil from the face of the earth. So please tell all to start remaining good so that all are then able to remove evil themselves, and if each person starts to remove only one evil way from within themselves, then imagine that totally how much evil gets removed off by just removing one evil way per person. So please tell all good people that this way will help all good people to achieve their target of getting better and better which in turn, turns out to be called as '*remaining good*'. So please tell all that we all in the good Spirit World are looking out for such people who take upon themselves the task of removing one evil way, and see that you are successful in achieving this. We are always there to assist such people. So please give all a good speech to only remove one evil way from themselves and to observe and experience themselves the good benefits of removing evil and thus will also feel so very proud of themselves that they will then want to remove more and more evil, but to get to this point one has to start this by remaining good. So please tell all to start this process and then to experience the ways of remaining good. Please remember all you good people that remaining good, has so many different implications, that you all will observe as you read through this book and see for yourselves how easy this is to get good and to remain good. Please take this note seriously for you all will benefit from this always. So please at least try to do one good thing at a time and the good thing is to be at peace and when you are being good also try to experience the peace within you because now you are not afraid of doing anything wrong and the fear of getting caught. So please try to be good and follow-on through, to proceed with this process of remain good.

Good God Almighty asks all good people and not so good people also to now become good, so that they get proper blessings of the heavens. So please ask all good people and not so good people that it is now very important to be very good so that all are then blessed by God



Almighty so that they receive the good blessings of the good Spirit World and all the good angels of the good Spirit World will persistently look after them if they select to become good as God Almighty has now prepared a special task force to see that all good people are now protected and that they stand protected all the time so that they know never to do anything that is not good and these particular task forces will always guide all you good people and prevent you to do something that is not of God's ways and these special task forces will specially see that you all get the messages and ensure you all will get the message when you are on the brink of doing things that are not good and you all will know for sure that you all are not on the right track. So you all must learn to control your thoughts immediately or else you all may fall into the trap of the evil world which too will surely misguide you to go against the good thoughts that you receive because the good thoughts given to you from the evil world will be more attractive and pleasurable. So you all must make some good decisions for yourselves to see that you all do not slumber and succumb to the mischievous thoughts only because these were more enjoyable but sit and evaluate that enjoyable thought, that you take from the good thoughts that you have received that whether these thoughts will take you away from good, then these good thoughts were not good and start to be on guard immediately so that you identify them in realizing the truth, and not only earlier you have succumbed and then later realise that these thoughts were not good thoughts. So please remember to pray more protection prayers as soon as you get thoughts that are not so good and ask for our help always and the special task forces will help you all to get over all the bad thoughts. So please let all know that being good this way, will tell themselves to not fall into the traps of the evil and this too then will help to correct yourselves each time you are getting the good bad thoughts and this in turn will help you all to get closer to God because you all will then will be on the pathway of becoming and remaining good. So this tip is also a good tip to fit in for you all to how to become and remain good. So please tell all to now control their thoughts. Try this when they get bad thoughts. We all in the good Spirit World love all good people so please be blessed from this good message by following what that has been taught.

All good people must remain good because that is the way as to how it is going to be going forward. We all in the good Spirit World are trying to reach the masses in many different ways but very few are able to receive these thoroughly that God Almighty wants that all good people now remain good so that all are then blessed by the good angles from the good Spirit World. So please ask all good people to become strong and powerful in all their dealings and tell all good people that all have to remain good if they want to get closer to God very fast. So in order to do that all will have to remain good for a very long period of time, so sooner the people start doing this the sooner they will start to remain good. So please tell all that now is the time to remain good. So please tell all good people they are all the chosen ones who will survive the shift. So that good can then start to prevail on this good earth. So this is the beginning of the end of all good evil. So ask all to remain good because this will be the beginning of destroying all good evil. So sooner you start doing this, the quicker we can trigger the shift as all good people would want other good people to also become good. But that will not happen as long as good does not prevail on earth. So please start this process of destroying evil yourselves and pray to God Almighty to start the shift as good will now want to remain good for all the time for all the time that is remaining on earth for all you good people. So please tell all to pray for good God to start the shift so that all are then able to love more good for always. So please pray for this to happen.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remain good so that all are able to give out good vibrations that do not match any other type of vibrations. So good vibrations are required to



improve all the goodness in this world, and if goodness does not exist then nothing good can exist. So please try to remember to be good always so that you all are able to generate the good vibrations of a good high order. Good vibrations as you know are required for many reasons. One of the most important reasons to have good vibrations is to remove all the negativity that surrounds good people. So good people must ensure that they have enough stock of good vibrations, so that they are able to withstand all the bad vibrations that they are exposed to! So please remember to pray more so that you all are given some power of good vibrations from your spirit guides and all the good angels who are resent when you all are praying good prayers. So please ask God Almighty to bless you always with the presence of good angels too when you pray so that you are able to get good vibrations from these good angels who are allowed to come to you to listen to your prayers. So please remember to welcome all good angels before you all start your praying sessions and remember to pray prayers of protection too. So please tell all to generate only good vibrations and also to remember to not to lose the good vibrations for no practical reason and to protect their vibrations so that they are able to use them in the need of the hour. So please pray more and pray to God Almighty only so that the good vibrations that are sent to you are of the best and highest order. So please give this message to all and tell all to generate good vibrations and this is also one another way to remain good. So please all you good people please pray a lot more and develop your skills to generate good vibrations all the time in everything that you do and always try to have good vibrations with you as you will need it the most when you are not in the environment where goodness is at a lower level. So please tell to pray all good prayers so that they remain strong and helpful and being helpful is the easiest and the best way to generate good vibrations in the person seeking help which will generate better vibrations and this person giving the help will feel so good by helping that he too will have a higher order of good vibrations, so please remember to help. All of you have the chance to help. So remember to help personally those who ask for help and only those who need the help. So please tell all to remain good. In this way they all will be able to generate good vibrations of a higher order and that is what is required by all of us in the good Spirit World so that the good vibrations that you generate are received by us in a good manner that will increase the harmonic vibrations of all of the good Spirit World with the good earth being included. So please pray and pray to give out good vibrations only.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remain good so that all are then blessed by the good goodness of the good Spirit World. All good goodness comes from the good Spirit World so please remember all you good people that to remain good you all will have to remain calm and cautious in all your dealings so that all of you good people are able to receive the good signals that we send to you to achieve your goals. All good people are guided by their good spirit guides and all spirit guides have to work very hard to bless all you good people who give real and powerful good thoughts. So please all you good people please receive the good thoughts that we send you and please do not ignore these or else all our good effort will be lost. So please you good people remember to pray all good prayers so that you are able to establish a good link with your spirit guide and your good angels who are always there to bless you. And all good angels like being with good people who always want you to do good things and think about good things. So you all must receive good thoughts always, so that you are always able to identify them from bad thoughts and you all can then remain good because you will ignore all bad thoughts that come to your mind and you all will then only ponder upon good thoughts. So you all then will only do good things and only doing good things is also one of the ways to remain good. So if you all do only good things you all will be identified as good people of the good earth and then you can truly call yourselves to be the followers of the good New-religion. And when you can follow the guidelines laid down by



the good New-religion then you will always be blessed by good angels who will always help you good people to remain good and let all know the good benefits of remaining good and you all will surely know what to do and what not to do once you are on the pathway of remaining good so then you will never want to do anything that is not good. So please remember that this will help you all to get even better and better as you go climbing the path of remaining good. So please remember to remain good always so that you all can then get closer to God very fast and that is the need of the hour.

### **Prayer**

*Good God Almighty Aman please protect all good people of this good earth from today onwards so that all are now in the position to remain good so that only good prevails now on this good, good earth of Yours my dear good God Almighty Aman.*

Good God Almighty wants all good people who are good and are on the good way of remaining good. And one of the good ways of remaining good is to have good proper thoughts and that decorum must be also of a very high order. So please ask all good people who have chosen to be only good to pray and then pray so that they can call themselves good people of good earth. So please ask all good people who have chosen to be good to believe in themselves to see for themselves the good, good benefits of remaining good. So please tell all to become good because only then is one also in a good position to behave properly. So please ask all good people that a proper behaviour is a must for all good people to believe in themselves that good proper behaviour affects their lifestyles and also which impacts clearly on others too. For remaining good, and to be to be noticed to remain good, one needs to have some sort of good behaviour that all will like. So tell all to behave properly and to progress themselves first before they try to tell others to behave properly like themselves. So please ask all to focus on this to first properly believe and lead a life full of dignity, honour and pride and this has to happen first within each individual first and then pass on this thought to others. So please tell all good people who have now chosen to remain good that good behaviour is expected from them at all costs, under all situations. So please tell all these good people to behave properly so that all can see them behave and take some good examples from them so that they too can then start to behave properly in a good manner that God Almighty likes and also in the way that we like. Now we are not saying that in order to have a good behaviour one must become very serious and not laugh or joke or have fun. This is not what we are saying. What we mean is that all must like to be in a position to do all that we have told you but their behaviour should be such that it is not, firstly and most importantly, vulgar. And the second is that it should not be bad so as to create any kind of negativity or any kind of situation that causes harm to others. So try to get your play seriously so no jokes or pranks should become hard on anyone that harm others, or also that cause others to lose their trust in you and that your behaviour is not a mature one, and that we all in the good Spirit World get disturbed because of your behaviour. So please remember to say all that you mean, with the heart full of love and devotion to God and keeping God in your minds please behave in the way that not only God likes and we all in the good Spirit World like but also in a way that you all on this good earth also like. So please let all your fun and joy bring happiness within you and within all your friends and family so that you all then can remain very happy and as a close knit family to be called one good group of good people of the earth. So please tell all good people to remain good and to behave properly. So please remember, to behave properly is one very important factor to remain good because any small kind of misbehaviour can cause your good reputation to fall towards others that can get them to lose their faith in you. So please do not let this happen because this will cause others to lose their trust in themselves too and they too will then not be able to remain good. So please tell all and please tell all



good people to have a good behaviour is always expected of others who can judge your behaviour that you are remaining good or not. Name his book as Good book to remind you to have good behaviour.

Good God asks all good people who must remain good to remember that it is very important to remain good for a very long period of time and one of the reasons we gave you all was that a good proper behaviour is a must. And one of the ways to behave properly is to talk about good God's good kingdom and to discuss about God's good kingdom you all must behave properly so many high and powerful angels will always guide you good people to get good thoughts too so that when you good people discuss about good God's good kingdom and what you all are doing is that you discuss the good ways of living in peace and harmony. So whenever you good people are doing this, what you are doing is learning the good ways of life and all good ways of life are very easy to follow if you all are able to follow the good ways of God. So what you all are doing is discussing how to lead a good life and so by leading a good life all are behaving in a manner that is good. So you all will then be termed as behaving properly. So please pray good prayers and ask God to give you all the good help to behave properly which is so very important for all good people to remain good. So please tell all good people that it is important now to behave properly in order to reach God. So one way to behave properly is to discuss about God and His kingdom and then to follow all that is then discussed and to do everything that you have discussed. And surely, anyone who has discussed about God and His kingdom will want to behave in a manner that is good. So please tell all good people of the good earth to now pray and behave properly so as to enable them to remain good. so please tell all that we all in the good Spirit World are here to help you and to guide you, all you good people.

Please tell all good people to become good so that all are blessed by the good angels of God and we are so very interested by informing you that all good people must behave properly so that all are then able to get closer to God without any further problems. So please tell all good people to behave properly and one another note to be taken is that all have to behave properly if one needs to attain God. And why this is so required is for the reason that God Almighty cannot not get the desired good benefits of the vibrations that are not matching properly, because the vibrations did not match to those of the heavens. So all have to remain good so that the vibrations reach to a good level so that they match with those that are then required, are of the quality that will let them then be to be very closer to God's own vibrations and then truly you can then tell yourself that you are now able to be close to God, in oneness with God because your good vibrations are of a good quality that will help you all to be with God. So please remember that remaining good can help all to achieve this very fast. So please tell all that a good behaviour from thereon will help them to get closer to God very fast.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to pray properly for being good. So please ask all good people who have chosen to be good to pray more so that they are able to give out good vibrations only and nothing else. When they generate and emit good vibrations what happens is that others take notice of this and others too will start to generate good vibrations. So please ask all to do this so that others too can follow and pray more so that more good vibrations are needed by you good people and when you emit good vibrations what happens is that you emit your good true self to others. So if you are generating good vibrations then what you all are doing is that you all are giving out good vibrations to all and giving good vibrations means that you all are now wanting to give out good vibrations meaning that you all are now wanting to become good and when this keeps on happening then you will be on the pathway of remaining good and this in turn will project your good behaviour. So in short



you can achieve to get all to understand that you now only want to behave properly so that others also want to behave properly with you and if all behave properly with all then the good vibrations will be the projection of all good people. So this is what all have to achieve, that is, good behaviour to get, and good behaviour to reflect. So in turn you prove to all that you are a good person who is not only being good and behaving well but this is what others too have noticed and in this way there is not much ego within yourself as you are now projecting a good image of who you really are. So please tell that to behave properly will help others to behave properly too and this will set into motion until all are able to behave properly. So please tell all to now behave in a good and proper manner so that others too, do the same.

Good behaviour from all good people is expected by all good people on earth and also all I the good heavens. So if you are good then your behaviour will also be good. So please tell all good people to behave properly so that all are then able to be able to call themselves good people of the good earth. So, now comes the question as to how do we behave properly? What is it that I am not doing so as to be called as a good misbehaviour? So all that you good people have to remember is that to behave properly one must have and develop a good skill to communicate properly. Communication is the key factor for a good projection of a good behaviour. So please tell all good people to present themselves properly in front of others. But before you do this presentation please ask yourself that you are worthy of this presentation. So please just learn how to behave properly and then only can you learn to behave properly in a manner that all like. So please tell all to learn this, to practice, to properly present them and would have noticed that there are many who can realise why good souls shall choose to behave improperly, so as to cause others to like them because they like to be a centre of occasion and they want others to see that they are very jovial and want to be better known that they are, as you now call yourselves to be what is, “cool”. So please remember that being “cool” is cool but you have to be worthy to be that cool so as to call yourselves, “cool”. So please do not mix up being cool with being a person who does not behave properly. Being cool is good if you are really cool. So ask all to project themselves only if they are cool and not otherwise or else what will happen is that they will cause others not to like them in the end. So please do not let that happen at any time. So please present yourselves properly and communicate properly with others so that all are very comfortable in your company and that all are liking your behaviour so they all call you a person of good behaviour. So please try to do that so that you are convinced yourself that your behaviour was indeed a good behaviour.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to pray and manage all good people. All good people must do that so that all generate the good thoughts to remain good. To remain good, good thoughts are a must. So please remember to pray more and be now in good thoughts of our good and dear God Almighty. God Almighty loves all good people who behave properly and why is this so is because God Almighty loves good people whose behaviour is good because good people with good behaviour will respect all good people and with that all good people will respect too. Respecting all good people will be the major reason why you all have to remain good too. So you see, remaining good goes hand in hand with being good and good behaviour. So please ask all good people to remain good so that they are able to behave properly and so that they too give the respect to many and all will then learn to respect all good people and when all good people respect all good people then all good people too will be termed as behaving properly in a good manner. So please remind all to respect good people and never to scare anyone and by behaving in a manner that they don't like. Yes we have used the word, “scare”, because people will not know how to approach such people and would want to move away from them even though they now like them and even love them



very much. So please this action will action will scare them and not allow them to come forward to talk to you. So please ensure all you good people that you try to remain good with a good behaviour that all like. So, please tell all to properly understand why it is important to behave properly.

Good people and good prophets of the good earth must always remember that they are being watched always by many who are not so good and these are the ones you all have to be very aware of. All good people must be aware that they all are being watched so as to get you all to do something that is not good. So the moment you do something that others do not like, will be pointed out to you immediately and this is what will hurt you all the most. So please remember that others will always try to bring you good people down to stoop to their levels of behaviour. So please all good people please be mindful of this and do not fall into such traps that are so laid down for you. Always remember that you are good then you can never stoop, rather, you cannot afford to stoop down any more. So please control your good emotions under such circumstances see clearly and properly analyse what you are doing and then move forward accordingly. So tell all that all are watched by all and just as you watch other bad people, so will be the case where bad people will always look at good people, so that they can point fingers to them when they do something that is not right. So please tell all good people to remember that, now that they have chosen to be good people they have to work very hard to remain good and once you are able to remain good then no other force can stop you from doing this because we will always be there with such good people who want to remain good and we will protect them as soon as they ask for our help. So please all you good people please always keep on asking for our help and be in our thoughts so that you can clearly identify good thoughts from bad ones and also understand all you good people, and remember this very carefully, that those who are not so good will always try to bring good people all good people down and you all must remember that all good people will always try to make bad people good. So this struggle will always continue but be careful, and we would say be very careful when you good people are behaving in a bad way because this will always go against you. So please tell all good people to remain good and to behave properly so that you always love more but also be loved by all others who are around you. And when not so good people see this, they too will observe and see that being good is the way to go, if one needs to be loved by others, so they then too will start to remain good. So please try to make as many not so good people to become good.

Good God Almighty asks and also wants that that good people must remain good so that all that they do and all that they come across is also very good. Now how can that happen? You will come across so many things that are not good and also more pleasurable? So how can this happen? But what we mean is that you all people will come across so many things, but because you have now chosen to remain good and proper to lead a good life, are not getting easily tempted to do things that are not good. So what you will do is ignore all good attractions and will not give in very easily. So please remember that this will only be possible if you good people ask for our help, so you now only want to remain good. So you all must realise that there is a lot of work involved from our end and we need to help so many good souls to do this and is therefore a lot of work from our end. So please try not to give into such temptations good people and only then can we say that the help to you was one positive help. So please all you good people take advantage of this and do not succumb to the cheap temptations that will give you all temporary pleasure. And please remember that as you do not give in to temptation that are not good, you good people then create good vibrations that are so good that will reenergize our vibrations and therefore the resources that we utilized giving you all so many good thoughts will be then re-accomplished and at times immense



energies are given to us. So we find we now have is a better resource of good energies but this will only happen if you do all that we tell you all to do and that too in a very good and accurate manner. So please tell all good people that we all are here to guide you all at every step of the way so never fear when we are here. So please remember to do all that we tell you all to do and you all will see the difference within your own selves and will then be able to then remain good for all the time to come and this too is one of the best behaviours that you all can have is, then you all can very confidently say, that you are then remaining good with a very good behaviour because this behaviour of yours of accepting and doing all we say is of a very high respect and of a very high order and we all very much appreciate that, so go and now be good forever.

Good God Almighty wants all good people never to forget that they are loved by all of us in the God Spirit World. So please remember this all you good people and as we have said earlier that we always love you good people no matter what, as long as you all accept good God's good existence. So please ask all good people to remember this and to love all good people, so remember that we all good souls and good angels from the heavens love all good people so you too should also then pass on your love to us. So now how can that be done? So please remember that the easiest of all the ways to pass on your love to us is to be good and the more love can be passed on to us if you remain good so please remember that remaining good once again is the key factor for all of you to pass on your love to us. Now in doing so what you all will have to do that this will have to be done in a good manner. So please remember that in order to do this properly you all will have to keep on doing all the good things that you all would like to do like praying, being good and helping others in need and by passing on all the love to all and in doing so if you all will be able to pass on your love to all so what you all will be doing is giving on your love in a good manner that we like so in order to do so your behaviour will have to be of a good standard so as to accept all good people as your own and then helping and loving them and good people will come to you for help only if they can trust you as to keep good confidentiality with you so that you can then help them so please remember that this confidence will only come if you good people pray and stay good and calm and only then all will be able to behave in a manner that all like so please remember to behave properly if you all want your love reaches us too.

Please tell all good people to please get their act together if they now wish to get their plans fulfilled and therefore it is very important to get things organized in a good way. So please tell all good people that if they now want that they survive the shift then it will be very essential to get themselves very organized so that they are able to carry on with their lives after the shift. So please tell all good people that after the shift all good bad things that they are indulging in will have to be given up if they have to progress and get in oneness with God, so the sooner one gives up all the bad habits the better for all of you good people. So please tell all good people to give up their bad habits now so that all are then able to live without any bad habits after the shift. So ask all that if they start now it will be very easy after the shift for them to survive. So please tell all good people that we will help all good people who wish to start this process and we will guide them and help them but provided they really want to give up their bad habits. Tell all that after the shift it is expected by all good souls and all the good angels in the heavens that you all good people should behave properly. So once again a good behaviour will be required after the shift, so it is better that you all good people start to do things in a good way and develop the good skill of behaving properly now. So for now behaving properly is so very important in every aspect of you life and behaving properly affects all good things around you and how all events of the shift and all good events that take place in your daily lives are also affected by your behaviour. So please the sooner



you all start the process of behaving properly, the better for all you good people. So please tell all good people to behave properly if they are to survive comfortably after the shift.

Good God Almighty always blesses all good people without any exceptions. So please remember all you good people that we all are here to be with you all and bless you all at every step of the way when you are trying so hard to remain good. So please continue to behave this way and you all know we like to be with good only. So please remain good always and as we have to help others to remain good you all have to behave properly. Behaving properly is one of the most important characteristic of a good soul. So all good souls always behave properly and by behaving properly we do not mean that they do not do things that bother others. This will always happen. What we are saying is that all good people when they behave properly all are then in the position to give out good vibrations that reflect upon all those who surround you. So please remember that remaining good is also the key factor, and in order to do that one has to behave properly. Now the question is, 'what is a good behaviour?' So the answer to this is that a good proper behaviour is the mannerism in which one acts and reacts to any situation. If in a situation, if one is not in a good frame of mind, you will react in a manner that others do not like. So others will think that to be a bad behaviour on your part. So this is not what we mean by bad behaviour. We mean that you all should keep in mind the association of the group that you are with, and then behave in a manner that all like, and only then will your behaviour be called a good behaviour. But one should also remember that when your good behaviour is very good then the people surrounding you, if they are not good then they will judge your behaviour to be of a different type and they may not like that type of behaviour. So under such circumstances please do not worry because it is only your good vibrations that are over-powering those people and they are not able to stand up to your good vibrations. So under such circumstances it is not you, but others who need to change their behaviour. So please this question of behaving properly has no specific answer and will differ to every given situation, so please, you all good people should judge yourselves as to how you all have to behave and when. But please be mindful that you do not have to change your good ways to match other's ways which are not good so that you then stand to lose your place. So please be careful with whom you good people associate with and then behave appropriately. So please tell all good people to learn to behave properly under all situations and in a proper manner.

Good God Almighty wants that all good people to remain good so that they are then well protected all the time. So for this to happen one must not dwell in the past because the past has passed and will never return. But if you so wish that your future improves, then you all have to concentrate on the present. So please tell all good people to concentrate only on the present because it is on this that you all can focus on how to change your attitude towards life and restore happiness. The past only brings back good memories that are bad and people want to cry over all the bad things that has happened to them and will not even once consider that so many good things did also happen but people only want to linger about bad things and this is not good for all – both yourself and us as it actually is a great disrespect and a sign of ungratefulness towards us for not accepting the good things that happened and this shows your lack in our trust. So please you all must not behave this way as this is only a sign on of ungratefulness and we all are still doing our very best to help all you good people to cover up these holes. So please tell all good people that this way of behaving is also not a good way of behaving. So please tell all that by accepting everything in one's life past, present and future is the way to go and to develop the present in a strong manner that the foothold is a good base to stand upon, so you all will never fall in future and go from here to the future world. So please ask all not to be ungrateful to us for everything that we have done. Nothing from the



past is going you help you all and everyone leads his or her own life as per their karma and everyone knows that. So no one must think that they are bad or they did not do things correctly in the past because this is of no us. So please tell all to concentrate on the present, build a strong foothold so that your future is secure. But in order to do this one has to let go of the past as this will not allow them to move forward because the past is behind you so you will be pulled behind instead of going forwards. So please tell all the good people to behave properly by not crying of what happened in the past but to learn from their past mistakes so that they do not repeat these again in the future. So please remember we will never let anything bad happen to you all you good people of the earth. So please remember that this is also one aspect of behaving properly to keep yourself calm and composed in all walks of life.

Good God Almighty wants and asks all good people to pray many good prayers from Aman so that all Aman prayers get the good power it deserves. So please ask all, all good people, that to behave properly, one more step is to pray on a daily basis. So please let all know that the good prayers received directly from the heavens by some few good prophets chosen by God Almighty have been received and these prayers are now available for all to pray. So please ask all good people to pray good prayers so that they know what they are praying and then if they do what the good prayers have to say then they will be able to behave properly and also in a very good manner. So please let all know that to only praying prayers will not help them to behave properly. So it is only after they do what the good prayer has to say, that they can then tell themselves that they are able to behave properly. So please let all know where to get the good prayers from. All you good people also have to remember that there are many who know about these prayers, so please let all know about this. So please tell all good people to pray on a daily basis.

Good God and good angels of the good Spirit World are blessing all good people who are reading this message now. So as you all are reading this message please know that you all are also being blessed by all of us in the good Spirit World. So please pray a good prayer and welcome all good angels and then proceed. Good people of the good earth please remember that we all in the good Spirit World are here to bless you only for the good reason that we all love you so very much and we are passing on this message through a person who has so much of love within himself that we appreciate the good goodness within that person. So please all you good people please try to love all good people of the earth no matter what. What happens is that you good people get entangled in your good thoughts and thinking process, as a result you all are not able to think clearly that there is nothing so bad that anyone can do to hurt you, as a result you start hating someone. So please remember that you all are loving souls and all loving souls love all souls without any exceptions. So please recognize all good people as good souls of the good earth as if you were to imagine that if you all are in the heavens and in the good Spirit World. You all will know how good it feels loving all good people because no one can destroy you, which we mean, your soul, which has such a good image that God Almighty loves. So please remember that loving all good people will help you good people to love all good things in life no matter where you are, whatever someone did to you. So if you really want to take a good advantage of the good blessings that we are now showering upon you good people, please we state, please reconsider your options and see that you dissolve all the hatred that you have, in these good vibrations that you are now receiving and see for your own selves how good you feel. So please take a note of this and call your loved ones with whom you all have not spoken for a very long time, only because of some misunderstanding and give up your worldly misgivings and see how good you feel. And then try to restructure bonds and build up the good love, that you all, here onwards, feel the magic of love within your hearts and feel the kindness that you will receive



from others too. And if all do this to all, then all will be very easily be able to love all good people of the good earth very easily. So please take advantage to receive our good God's good love by now loving everyone whom you loved so much in the past and we all will help you good people to love all. So please also know that this is the best of all kinds of behaviour that will truly call yourselves to be, 'behaving properly', because if you love all good people then all good people will love you in return and this love will show up to all so that all love you, who now loves all good people, will truly then be happy because only then can anyone love so much with their good behaviour so that they love anyone. So please all you good people please remember and start the process of loving all good people of the earth and start calling yourselves to be good people of the good earth and this will please God Almighty the most.

Please tell all that all good people of the good earth have to evolve on their own if they are to grow spiritually. So please tell all good people that one should evolve in such a way that they like doing good and they like to become good people not because others want them to become good but they have to be very certain themselves. So how can one evolve on one's own? So what one has to do is, that they have to first think clearly whether they want to become good and once the answer is, 'yes', then they should concentrate on gathering all the good knowledge of how to become good, and then practice how to become good, and then keep on doing all that they now practice, so that they now remaining good for all the time to come. So please tell all good people that all must do this step by step, and then slowly proceed towards attaining a good spiritual level. So please tell all to evolve, rather than do things that are being told to them to do because this never works and the only thing that works is that one must like to do what that person is doing. So please tell all good people that this way of evolving is also a good behaviour on the part of the good soul who is trying to progress and one must keep on doing this until one realizes for himself that, 'yes, I have now come to a better level than what I was at before and that I feel very proud of having attained this good level and now that I have reached this stage, I will be humble and remain good so that I can truly call myself a good person of the good earth'. So please all you people behave properly so that you are considered by all in the good Spirit World too that you are now a good person of the earth. So please tell all good people to evolve themselves to the pathway to their spiritual growth and their spiritual peak.

Good God Almighty asks all good people who are now remaining good to be very careful and to ensure that they do not lose their steps in their levels that they are now gaining by behaving properly. And please remember that one of the easiest ways to lose step in the levels is by managing your actions in a way that cause harm to your inner self by not behaving properly. So please remember to be more careful and remember not to lose these steps, and when you do not behave properly you tend to get astray and do what you do, and when you do, what will happen is that you lose your focus and therefore are not able to hear what we are telling you all to do. And then you do things that you are not supposed to do, so in this process you lose your steps by your bad behaviour. So all good people please remember to be always in our thoughts and as soon as you are receiving any bad thoughts, please remember to pray good protection prayers and ask for our help immediately. Good people it is very hard to remain good in this day and age and now if you are able to do this then please remember that it is a great achievement on your part and therefore please keep up to that achievement and do not lose any of your good vibrations for no reason, and once you stop behaving properly eventually you stop remaining good, and so what happens is that your good effort goes to waste. So please don't let this happen and please do not give up totally too by giving some good excuse that, 'what can I do? In this day and age you have to behave differently or else



one cannot survive'. But that is not the case at all. So please remember you good people that it is very easy to remain good too if you do only good things and dwell upon only good thoughts and shun all bad thoughts. So you see good people, to remain good is hard but to behave properly is very easy. So please if you do the easy part first, and always keep doing that, that is to behave properly, then remaining good should not at all be very hard. So please tell all good people to behave properly and not to lose any of your good vibrations by not behaving properly.

Good God Almighty and all the good angels of the good Spirit World are very happy when good people start to remain good, and when they do so, they all behave so well that we all in the good Spirit World rejoice to that and we too pray to God to give His good blessings to all those souls who are remaining good and are also behaving properly. And please all you good people this is no small thing. So please accept all the good blessings of our good and dear God Almighty and ask God to give His choicest blessings to you all and to also bless all good people who are remaining good and behaving properly. You will be so pleased to know that we are making many good souls to do this at this moment in time but unfortunately the numbers are not enough to give God Almighty the good vibrations that He deserves and expects from all you good people. So please all you good people who are now remaining good and behaving properly please set good examples to all your friends and family and relatives and also at your work places, so that others watch, learn, and implement the way you are behaving and this will cause the numbers to grow and then all may then choose to do this and can become a good stand to remain good and then desire to behave properly. So please this is very crucial that all start doing this so that our good and dear God Almighty gets His good vibrations He expects, so this will then please God as this will be of vital importance to trigger the good shift that is planned and is in store, ready to kick off anytime. So please all you good people be good, remain good, behave properly and emit good vibrations of the highest order so that we all benefit and by all we mean good people of the good earth and also all the good souls in the good Spirit World so that we all get blessed by our good and dear God Almighty. So please tell all to be good and remain good.

Let all know that living in peace and harmony is very important but in order to do so one must also live in dignity and pride. Give all, this message, and let all know that one has to be strong in all their dealings as we have already mentioned before. So please be strong and do not succumb to people who you do not wish to do things that do not excite you and so if you do not feel like doing something then please do not do that only because you need to please others. That should not be done. If you want to do things for others then do that only towards what both parties benefit from that thing that is being done. So please remember that all will notice the false pretence that you put up when you do not want to do things that you do not like. So please don't do that and let all know that this is not a good behaviour of a good person who wants to remain good. So instead of remaining good to maintain the peace you are not going to behave in the manner that is expected, so you will then not behave properly. So please tell all and all good people that it is so very important to do things only with love and please do not do things that you do not like at all because it does not benefit anyone so please remember that to behave properly one's actions must be always full of love and kindness towards others and the end result must be a fair one and a good one too.

Good God Almighty and all the good angels of the heavens are aware that it is very difficult to be good and then to remain good and then to behave properly also is the hardest. But you see it is so very essential to do this now as you all know good has to prevail on this good earth if good earth has to exist in the universe. So how can we all, you and us, let this good



earth slip away from our good and dear God Almighty's domain? How can we let this happen? So you can see the necessity now that all have to join forces to let this earth remain in good God's good domain. So in order for this to happen we all have to work towards helping and assisting God Almighty to strengthen His grip on this good earth and the only way this can happen is with the good co-operation of all mankind, provided all of mankind wants this to happen, but are only falling into the traps of the evil ways for no particular reason except that the evil ways are more enjoyable and very easy to succumb to. So you see, all you good people have to do is to resist such temptations and not give in at all and run after good goodness of the evil way and then realise, 'oh what did I do'? and then turn back to good and say sorry, sorry, sorry, and this does not help anyone. So please instead of being sorry and regretful all the time all you good people have to do is to stay calm and remember to understand what action you are going to undertake and identify your good actions before you commit them and if you are able to do this then you will not fall in to the traps of evil that easily because you will be able to identify your faults always in the beginning and not do these wrong full act. So you see the end truth will be that instead of saying sorry, sorry you all will say thank you, thank you, but only because you were able to resist the good temptations and not commit the wrongful actions and that actually need you to prove yourselves and all you did was resist small temptation that could have given you a temporary pleasure but was in fact that was act of courage gave you the satisfaction of a lifetime. So you see you good people please remember not to fall into any of the traps that are laid down for you and only concentrate to be good so you see this action of being good is also a good trait of remaining good and behaving properly. So this kind of actions will help you all good people to behave properly so you see behaving properly is so very important so as to not fall into traps that are laid in the process of assisting God Almighty to retain the good earth in His good domain. So please you good people if you all want that good earth remains good then please you all have to first start to remain good and this will only be possible by behaving properly so please all you good people please ask God Almighty to help you to resist any temptations and to give you All the good strength to resist all temptations and to help you to remain good and in turn you all will be able to be good so please tell all to remain good for all the time to come.

Good God and all good angels of the good heavens wish that if only all good people were to live in peace and harmony, life on earth would be a very different place to live in. So you see it is so very important to live in peace and harmony at this time and one of the good reasons to live in peace and harmony is that you all good people can experience the good vibrations of the highest order that all good people would be so good that they would not want anything that they do not deserve or need. So you see the difference of what it is now, as for now all want everything even if they don't deserve or don't need. So you see good people all should gather the good knowledge of what all really need and soon you will find that all want happiness and peace of mind so that you are able to occupy the good earth very willingly, that you would like to stay on earth forever although that is not going to be possible. So as far as all good people want to be good, then why is it so difficult then? Well the only reason is that all want everything and all want to keep everything for themselves and not share as though they were to lose everything they own in spite of having everything. So you see all good people please remember that you all cannot have everything. So please do not long for things that you do not need and only be happy with what you have. So please if you follow this then this is also a good way of behaving and this behaviour is very much liked by us because when you all are happy, you all are also contented with what you all have and then you all will actually thank us for what you have and that will please our good and dear God Almighty because you show and express your gratefulness to God for giving you all the things that you



have. So please being very grateful for all that you have is also one of the good attributes of behaving properly. So please all you good people, please be grateful with all that you have and do remember to thank our good and dear God Almighty always. So please tell all good people to be good and to be happy by being grateful to God Almighty for all the good things that you have.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to know for themselves what it is to be a good person. A good person is the one who you would see is good but what is this goodness and that is what we will tell you today. You see good people all are mainly good but as you know the levels of goodness differs amongst each person. So you see how do you judge the amount of goodness in a person? Well you cannot, because one will not know the level of goodness of any person at one time and not even of your own self. So what you have to do is to think what is my level of goodness and then evaluate your own self very thoroughly and see for yourself how good you really are and soon you will know the difference between you and others and then only can you judge the level of goodness in others. But this too will not be possible because others with proper behaviour will be different with different people. So how will you know what this behaviour that you just saw is a right behaviour on his part, and if that behaviour was not a true reflection of that person, then your judgment will fail. So it is very difficult or rather impossible to judge any ones good behaviour, and the level of the good goodness that one possesses. But there will come a time when all people without any exception, will project their true selves and then all will know how good each person is. So until then you all will struggle to judge people correctly. So for now please remember that the good goodness that you have within yourself should be projected in the exact manner that you are, so that your projection to others and your true self are the same. So instead of judging other people's goodness, what you could do is to let others judge you because your reflection will be a true reflection and people will know your genuine nature and will not succumb to any false pretences and will accept you for what you are. So now if you want others to accept you as a good person then you have to project your good goodness properly in the true form and then others will see the good goodness within you and will then judge you to be a good person. So this is how each person has to start within himself and let others judge them instead of you judging others and remember for this to happen you all will have to remain good and if you all want to be identified and known as a good person of the earth then your behaviour will have to be of the highest order, so that your behaviour reflects the true reflection of your very own self and that all can then judge you as a person of good behaviour and then for a person of a very high order. So please all you good people please behave properly all the time and then reflect your true self in a manner that all can accept. So please tell all good people that remaining good will help you all to project your true image of a very good person.

Please tell all good people and please remember this very carefully that the shift of the earth on its axis is going to happen sooner or later. But please you good people do not waste more time and listen to what we have to say. So please good people, all those of you who are aware of the shift, please prepare yourselves not that you only can protect yourselves and your family and your loved ones but also all good people who will need your help. So please tell all that preparing for the shift is also good proper behaviour of a person who will prepare properly for the shift with the intention of helping others too. So please all you good people at the time of the shift please pray and prepare yourselves to help others very willingly and do not worry, as all the good help will be made available to all you good people, but you also have to do your bit, so as to make our work also easy, so that we all can focus on more important matters like helping others to heal rather than to feed you good people. So if you



get our drift please note that we too will need all your help and co-operation in order to get the transition of the shift to get very smooth. So please remember all you good people that those who will assist us during the shift will also be blessed by our good and dear God Almighty and all will be rewarded well, as this task is not a very easy task to perform and you all will have to remain strong physically and mentally. And please you good people do not succumb to the good tricks of the evil world and also do not fear with the side effects of the shift as that will be cleared up very quickly. So please all you good people make a note that with us, you good people will have to be good and you have to have a good proper behaviour so that you all can reach us in the manner that we would like. So please all you good people remember that being good, remaining good and good behaviour will be very essential at the time of the shift if you all are to help us all from the good Spirit World. So tell all good people to behave properly during and after the shift so that all are noticed to be good people, who others can very easily approach for help.

Always remember all you good people that God Almighty is very pleased by the good progress and all good behaviour that all good people have, and please note the good behaviour is very easily noticed by all good people who are remaining very, very good and also by those all who are not so good. So please remember what we have told you in this book and then to achieve as much as you can, so that you all can get close to God very fast. So for all good people to remain good, good behaviour is of vital importance and all you good people who are on the pathway of remaining good should always remember this. So please good people, please be blessed by the good messages given to you and please if you want to remain good then after reading also put in all your good efforts to behave properly. Good people you all will not be able to realise the good benefits of remaining good through good behaviour acts. Also one good aspect is that it is very easy to achieve this and to do this every day in your daily lives. All you have to do is to be mindful of what action you take and what will be the end result of all actions that you commit. So please all you good people who are reading this message please be blessed by all good, good angels of God Almighty and practice all that you have read and then obtain the good blessing of God Almighty too. We love all you good people so please remember to be good, remain good and behave properly if you wish to get in oneness with God very fast.

Please tell all good people who are reading, praying and saying prayers from Aman to please remember that we all are very eager to help all good people. So please never grudge if something does not happen fast. So please tell all Aman followers to be patient as we are always working on their requests sent to us and please tell all those who are praying Aman prayers to remember that we are always very eager to grant all good prayers first and we see to it that they be granted fast too. But you all also know that we have to work very hard towards getting the things sorted first before we grant the good prayers. So please let all good Aman followers know that all prayers are always granted and they are granted for your good benefits only so that you all do not deviate from your plan or mission that you have to fulfill on earth. So please let all know of this very clearly so that no one is stopping the good progress from Aman only because they thought that their prayers are not getting granted. But you know that this is no way to behave. So please let all Aman followers know of this very urgently.

Good God asks all good people to behave properly so that all can remain good and one of the aspects of remaining good is to feel God's love within yourselves so that you all are blessed by the good thoughts that you receive from us. So all you good people please feel good God's good love within yourselves and you will see the difference in our lives. So please in order to feel God's love all you good people have to do is to do what pleases God and not to please



God so that you all are then blessed by God Almighty and when God Almighty gives His blessing to you then He will make sure that you always be protected and that you are well looked after. So please remember that this is what God's love is and to feel this you people will have to evaluate yourselves whether you have received God's love or not and in most of the cases you will find that you all have actually received God's love because all are being well look after but as you people are not able to feel this makes you feel that you have not received God's love but God's love is open for all good people who remain good and behave properly. So please ask all good people to feel God's love within themselves and to experience the good love and then to thank God for giving you all the good love that you have.

Good God asks all good people who are remaining properly and praying good prayers from Aman to realise that all good people are watching them and all good people want to follow them but still they are not knowing what to do so please ask all Aman followers who are going to remain good to be aware of all their action and see that they also do not ail themselves under any circumstances. You know you all are being watched also by good souls of the other world who do not want that you prosper. So please be aware of that too, so that you know what action to take and not to fall into the trap that will jeopardize your impression that you all have earned and worked hard for. So please remember this all you good Aman followers. So please tell all Aman followers to remain good and ensure that they behave properly at all times. So please let all know about this also.

We all in the good Spirit World love all good people and all good people know that but still we do not understand why these good people do not behave properly and act in a very silly manner at times and we do not know what else we should tell you good people to do. So please remember to tell all good people that to remain good is so very important and to be strong is very essential too. So please let all those who are not behaving properly to remember to be good so that they can then remain good.

Good God asks all good Aman followers to remember that we all good Aman followers from the heavens too are always there with you and we all are always there to bless you all Aman followers. So please all good Aman followers please remember that you all have to be good and remain good if you really want yourselves to be called, 'good followers of Aman'. So please let all good Aman followers know that in order to be good, you have to follow the teachings from Aman and then abide by them or else you all cannot call yourselves truly to be called, 'a good Aman follower'. So in order to follow Aman you all have to do what Aman says and if Aman says that you all have to follow whatever your good prophet says then please do what the good prophet says because your good prophet knows and is always helped by your good angels from the heavens and all good angels will do everything for you in accordance to what your good prophet says. So please do all that your prophet says and you all will see the difference in your lives and the difference that we mean is the spiritual difference and in the way that you have to get close to God because all prophet want only one thing and that is that you all get closer to God very fast, and no prophet will ever have any intention to misguide you all good people in any way. So please tell all good Aman followers to remain good too, because remaining good is a very good feature to call yourselves to be 'good people of the earth', which in turn means a good follow of Aman. So please all you good people please do all that your good prophet tells you to do. So please remember all that we have said today if you good people want to be helped by the good prophet that you all may approach.



Good God Almighty asks all good people to follow Aman in the way that it is expected to be followed or else the full power of Aman cannot be experience by anyone. So in order to experience the good power of Aman one must remember that this is the religion received from the heavens and that this is God's own religion and therefore all will have to pray only to God Almighty and no one else, just as how it is made to be. So please ask all good people who pray from Aman to remember this. Once one prays from Aman then that person is the follower of the good religion because one was guided to pray these prayers and for no other reason. So please, all those who are praying from Aman please remember that you all are now able to understand the teachings of Aman and therefore good people should want to do as shown in the prayers and therefore you will now follow the good religion as expected and therefore you are deemed to be the follower of the New-religion. So now that you all are the followers of the New-religion you are followers of Aman and then you all good people must respect the religion in its truest form and not try to use the religion as a second alternative because by using the New-religion as a second alternative will work, no doubts about that, but what will happen is that you all will not be able to experience the good power of the good New-religion. So in order to experience the power of the good New-religion one must be a good follower of Aman and to do all that Aman tells you to do so that you are only then working within the parameters of the guidelines laid down by God Almighty and then you will not tend to be distracted or diverted from the good core analysis of the good New-religion. So please tell all Aman followers to respect the good New-religion and follow the tenets as laid down by God Almighty and then to experience the power of Aman within your own selves. So please remember to give this message to all Aman followers only.

God Almighty asks all good Aman followers to pray a good prayer for managing all good prayers from Aman and needing to pray a good prayer so that they know what prayers to pray and to give in case of emergencies. So please tell all good Aman followers to pray on a daily basis as that is also one of the good requirements of a good Aman follower. So no good Aman follower can say, 'but how'? So if he is a good Aman follower, praying good prayers from Aman in this case is a good gesture on the part of the Aman follower. So we must remember that to pray there has to be no compulsion and no one is to be forced to pray because no one can become a good Aman follower if he is forced to become one. So no one can become an Aman follower by pressure. So please all you good Aman followers remember this. A true Aman follower must always like to do what Aman tells to do and no one will do this out of any obligation and it will be done only out of love. So please tell all good Aman followers that they should like to pray good prayers from Aman and should not feel obligated to pray in any way. So please ask all Aman followers that if they are to be called 'a good Aman follower' then praying on a daily basis is one of the most important features of a good Aman follower. So please tell all Aman followers to pray.

Good God Almighty Aman wants all Aman followers to remain good because that is the only way a good impression of Aman can be created to the masses. So please if at all you want that anyone takes a sample of a good example from you then in order to take a sample the core has to be a good one. Only then can a sample achieve its effectiveness and only then can anyone choose to try all the good thoughts laid down in Aman, and in the good books of Aman all God Almighty wishes that you all live in peace and harmony, and remember that is not very hard to do that and it is very easy to achieve, but if only you all good Aman followers put your pride and prestige behind yourselves and find from inside the good goodness that you all have within your hearts and then you all should experience the good goodness and then identify the goodness that is here within you and then only act upon the good goodness that you have. And if that goodness is used to be your core self then a good



sample of that goodness is enough for others to see and try out and they too will find it so very easy to do that. And to achieve peace all will have to set good examples to all so that all are then respected by all and never to let your past differences affect the good goodness that is there within you all good people. So please all good followers of Aman please note this very carefully that if you all do not perform well then please also do not expect others to perform well with you. So please all you good Aman followers please remember to give out only good vibrations that are full of love and that all experience that love, so that they too can start to love all in the process. So please all you good Aman followers please remember to remain good so that you all can live in peace and harmony and then with this peace you will then be able to spread this peace to others. So please tell all good Aman followers that in order to be called a good follower of Aman one has to learn how to live in peace and harmony and then to practice this so that others love and experience this peace for themselves.

Good God asks all Aman followers to realise their faults as soon as they commit them so that these get identified immediately and then corrective measures are taken almost immediately, so that the damage done gets resolved very fast. So in order to get things resolved all must identify these immediately so that the good correction is done instantaneously. Good people of the good earth please remember that this will help you all good people to resolve all your differences very quickly and therefore you good people will then choose not to fight and kill for no apparent reason and this at times will then help all good, good people to be in peace and harmony. So please all you good people ask all good people to please not fight for no apparent reason and try to focus on how to resolve the issues instead of aggravating them. Good people of the good earth do not fight and swear so in order to be a good person of the good earth fighting and swearing is never to be done as this helps no one and it only creates more anger amongst each other. So please all you good Aman followers remember that God will not like good followers of the New-religion to fight. So please tell all Aman followers to remain good and take control of their feelings and take appropriate action to see that no damage is done to their reputation on account of a silly misbehaviour on their part, as a result of which all the good work done then goes to waste. So please all you good people of the good earth please try to control your feelings and soon you all will see the good change in the atmosphere and you all will then like to be good and then to remain good, and this is only because you were able to take control of your good selves in the very beginning and saw that no damage was done, and if at all if any damage was done then it was brought under control fast. So please all you Aman followers please try to achieve this one good way of not getting angry and taking charge of the damaged situation instantaneously. So please tell all good people to remain good and to take control of themselves, to improve themselves, and to then live in peace and harmony.

Good God asks all Aman followers to always stay away from all good things that are not good and the only reason for this is that they are sometimes very attractive, that can mislead good people to do things that they would normally not do. So please all you good Aman followers please do not fall into such traps and always think clearly before you take any further steps towards enjoying them because that pleasure will only be a temporary one. So please, all Aman followers must remember to distinguish good from bad and bad from evil very clearly so that their progress is not hampered in any way. So please all you good Aman followers please tell all good people too not to fall into any such traps which will take them further away from God and us too. We all in the good Spirit World want that all you good people live in peace and harmony but you all good people choose not to do so and we all still cannot figure out that emotion of not wanting to live in peace and harmony in spite of



wanting it very badly. All good people who live in peace and harmony are loved by us and we all try our very best to see that you all are able to achieve it. So please all good people who want to achieve this please read some good prayers from Aman and then if you like them please try to understand them so that you all can then implement them in your daily lives. And once you start doing this you will automatically become the good followers of the good New-religion and hence a good Aman followers too. So please all you good Aman followers you all should find it very easy to achieve this. But in order to achieve this you all must read the passages over and over again so that the deeper meanings are also understood more clearly. So please all you good people of the good earth you all have the tools to live in peace and harmony so please try to achieve that soon and you all will reap the benefit of these too. So please remember all you good people that getting closer to God should be your mission but in order to achieve this mission one has to do all that the good book of Aman says and once you have done everything, rest assured you will be so close to God in the good spirit world after leaving the good earth. So please tell all good people that to become Aman followers is very easy and there is nothing to follow but to do the right thing always.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remember that all goodness comes from one's self only if there is enough goodness within each other's hearts so the good goodness of each individual depends on the good goodness that one tries to gather and develop within ones' self and others. A source can be a good source that will help you to develop this goodness, which is our good and dear God Almighty. So please all good people who are reading, praying and saying prayers from Aman that this is the last source that one can have to spread the good goodness to all and this can only be done by following the good tenets of the New-religion and these tenets are so very easy to follow as these are laid down by God Almighty Himself and all His good angels have worked very hard to get these to you, and to bless all those who have been guided to these tenets, and all those who are praying these prayers please remember that there is no other source more powerful than this source because God Almighty has approved all there is to appear in the good book of Aman. So all you good Aman followers please consider yourselves to be very lucky as you all are the few ones who God loves the most and as you know God loves all and all therefore have to give their love to God to reciprocate and this can be very easily done by following the good New-religion. So please all good Aman followers please take the good advantage of this good religion and work towards achieving the good goodness that you all can spread to all the good people of the good earth. So please tell all good people to remain good and to practice all that is given in the good books of Aman so as to truly call yourselves true Aman followers.

Good God Almighty truly wishes that if you all good people were to receive the good powerful blessings the good Spirit World then all good people could be blessed but unfortunately all are not able to receive the good blessings only because of their misdoings that puts a stop to all the good things that could happen to them. So please tell all good Aman followers that all are able to get the good blessings of the good Spirit World if they do all that is expected from a good Aman follower. So good Aman followers please remember to remain calm and composed at all times and please don't let others impact upon you only because they think that they are better than you. Please remember that all good people have their good qualities and their weaknesses. So please tell all good people to only improve upon their good qualities and ignore all the bad ones so that they are totally removed from their system and that it is easy to remove them by ignoring it. All you good people please remember that ignoring that does not really mean that you don't think that it exists. Actually this is to be done in such a way that you are fully aware of the existence of the good evil but you do not show any liking towards it and that if you say some good protection prayers as soon as you



detect them and this way you discard and deviate your mind to God and His angels so that you then do not think of evil at all, so then you do not want to do anything with them and that this how you will ignore all evil. So please all you good people and all Aman followers please try to practice this only by avoiding and ignoring all good evil and all Aman followers should be able to do this very easily by practicing the good teachings from Aman and this will help all you good people to live in peace and harmony too. So please tell all good Aman followers that it is very important to first detect the evil thoughts and then to overcome them. So please all you good people please remember to remain good so that you all then remain blessed by good God and good angles from the good Spirit World. Tell all good people to remain good for all the time to come.

Good God Almighty Aman asks all good Aman followers that now is the time to remain good because now is the time that good really needs to prevail on this good earth of our good and dear God Almighty. So please request all good Aman followers to please try to become extremely good so that all the Aman followers can now start to create good vibrations of the highest order so that we all from the good Spirit World feel more comfortable and that now we get more time to concentrate on other good souls who want to remain good and so that you all can ease our work from now onwards. So please all you good Aman followers please tell all other good people to now remain good so that you too can now do our work being on earth, so that people can listen to you, as for listening to us can get very hard for others to do so. So please tell all good people to remain good, but one can only do that by following the good tenets laid down in the good books of Aman and after that following these tenets one can very easily start to remain good. So please tell all Aman followers to now remain good so that they can then tell others to remain good so that all are then blessed by our good and dear God Almighty.

Good God Almighty asks all Aman followers to practice the good teachings of Aman and then to experience the good feelings that are derived by experiencing these good feelings. So please remember that in order to do this you all have to remain extremely good and also tell all others with whom you associate, to also now start to remain good. Tell all that God Almighty wants that all love all and one of the easy ways of loving all is to practice what the good book of Aman tells you to do and soon you will find that there is nothing to worry about and that there is nothing more that you can do to not live in peace and harmony because this will now happen automatically, and all you good people will have to do is to practice the art of remaining and living in peace and harmony so that you all then stand to remain good. So ask all Aman followers to do this, and please this is doable. So please never hesitate to try this out and once you do all that you can and find peace within yourself then soon you will find peace in all the good God's good creations and all other with whom you associate with, then there will be nothing that you will not be able to do without disturbing any peace anywhere. So please all you good Aman followers try to achieve this very fast and sooner you achieve this, the better for all. So please let all know what to do, so that so that they are able to live in peace and harmony with all of good God's good creations.

Good God asks all Aman followers to remember that we all in the good Spirit World are eager to help all those good souls who are respecting the good books of Aman and are taking keen interest in learning the good tenets that have been laid down in the good books of Aman and we are very pleased to inform you good people of the good earth that we have the blanket permission from our good and dear God Almighty that we can be with you all good people when you are reading, praying or saying good prayers from Aman. Even if you all are thinking about Aman, we are there with you all good people to bless you. So please read



these books thoroughly and please then think on what you all have read and then ask good questions to us so that we can give you all the good knowledge that all you are seeking through these good prayer books of Aman. So please all you good Aman followers please remember that to ask questions is very important because it is only then that you all can learn and understand Aman more effectively and accurately. Knowing Aman prayers will be very useful to you all as these do relate to all kinds of prayers that you all good people normally pray. So please tell all Aman followers to remember these prayers so that they can use them whenever they need and also can be used to give these to others who are in need of these too. So please you all should know what type of prayers are there in these books so that you all can take a good advantage of the good prayers that have been given from the good Spirit World, that are given to you all for all practical use. So please remember to use this tool very effectively and see the good benefits that you all can reap from these prayers. So please remember all you good Aman followers that we will be there when you pray these prayers. So please remember that you all are not alone and that we will always try to see to our best that we grant these prayers to your benefit only. So please never regret praying any prayers because you never felt that the prayers you prayed were not granted but in fact all prayers are granted to you advantage only. So please do not scorn and bad mouth any prayers that you would have prayed but you felt were not granted as this would mean a great disrespect to all of us in the good Spirit World. So please all you good people pray good prayers from Aman and we will always be there to grant these.

God Almighty and management of Aman are here to prepare you all for the shift. So please all you good people please remember to pray good prayers from Aman that have already been given from the heavens for the shift to take place. Soon all you good Aman followers should pray these good prayers relating to shift so that good God Almighty can be invoked to make the shift happen as soon as possible. But what is happening is that there is no appeal to God to intervene and take charge. So please all you good Aman followers who are aware of the shift please pray good prayers for the shift to happen so that you all are then protected by God Almighty Himself who will personally look after all you good Aman followers and will see that good justice is done towards you and that all good people adhere to His justice and not complain in any way. So please ask all good people to pray for the shift to happen soon and that the sooner you all pray the better for all of us, so that good can then prevail on this good earth and that all good people who are getting thoughts to not remain good can then be stopped, so that they do not lose their place in the heaven for this, so that all can then start to pray to progress faster. So please all you good Aman followers who are aware of the shift please remember to pray good Aman prayers so that you all can truly call yourselves to be good followers of the good New-religion or in simple terms to be as good person of the earth and a good person of the earth also has to be a good responsible person too. So please take more responsibility all you good Aman followers and pray for all good things to happen very fast now as time is running out of our hands very quickly and something needs to be done now. So please ask all Aman followers to follow Aman and pray good prayers for the shift. So please tell all to be good and remain good.

Good God Almighty asks all good Aman followers to remember that it is very important to communicate with the good Spirit World. So please all you good Aman followers please try to get someone who can guide you all to get a good link from the good Spirit World so that you all are able to communicate with us in the good Spirit World and we have already explained the good benefits of communicating but we would like to tell one more thing and that is that you all must remain good so that you all can then be blessed by the good angels from the good Spirit World and please all you good Aman followers should remember that



communication with the good Spirit World helps you all good people to auto-write with your loved ones in the heavens who are always very eager to help you good people and will always guide you all to the correct path that will take you all closer to God and lead you into the good Spirit World of ours. So please all you good Aman followers please take a good link whenever possible so that you all are able get closer to God very fast as you all will be guided correctly so that will help you good people to make a good change in your daily lives which will help you all to achieve your plans in the best possible manner. So please tell all good people to behave properly and get a good link as fast as they can.

Good God Almighty wants that you all good people pray good prayers from Aman so that you all then stand to remain protected very fast so all of you can then benefit by the good vibrations from the good spirit world. So please all you good Aman followers please remember that to pray on a daily basis is a must so that the good vibrations that are created will be of a high order and all you good people can stand protected by us from the good Spirit World because we are always there with you to guide and protect all you good people. So please tell all good people to pray from Aman because Aman prayers are easy to understand and all Aman prayers are well protected and powered by God Almighty so these prayers will reach us very quickly. So please remember to pray all good prayers more so that we all can then bless you all with all the good vibrations of the good spirit world so that you all then have the good power of destroying negative vibrations that come your way so please try to destroy as much of vibrations as you can on your own and this will help us to do more good work of destroying greater evil that exists on this good earth so please remember all you good people to pray good prayers from Aman.

Good God Almighty asks all Aman followers to be aware of the good situations that everyone is in and all must learn that. All Aman followers should realise that all human beings are to be respected equally so please no one should differentiate anyone by way of caste, color, creed as you all know, but one thing that many don't know that other people will treat you as an outsider because you are a follower of the good New religion try to alienate all and you all good Aman followers as far as they can so that you do not then discuss anything much then, so that you do not create any influence on them or their children or their family and friends. So please all you good Aman followers ignore such people and do not lose your faith in the good New-religion because this is the way it is going to be and also remember that you are an Aman follower today because God has chosen you to be one. So please do not be afraid of anything when you all are in the presence of such people who do not wish to listen to what you have to say. So please remember to give out only good vibrations to all no matter who they are and what others say. Still love them for at least loving God and worshipping Him in the way they are so used to. So please pray for such souls too so that they get only good thoughts and the most important one being not to ridicule any of the the good prayers and messages given in the good books of Aman so that they do not fall in their levels further knowingly or unknowingly. Also please remember to stay calm under such circumstances and to be cool so that your calmness will speak in itself that you have reached a good spiritual level of not getting angry only because you were alienated and ridiculed and so at some point in time they too will realise to see what actually the New-religion is trying to say and they too only by your good vibrations will then be tempted to learn and know more and some day they may actually welcome all you good Aman followers to their houses which you all must definitely visit and discuss all that you know about the good New-religion and good God's kingdom and this is one good characteristic of a good Aman follower that one should try and achieve as this is one of the important requisite of a good follower of the good



New-religion so please remember all good Aman followers to be good and calm when anyone not wanting to hear what you good Aman followers have to day.

Good God Almighty Aman wishes that all good people remain calm for the reason that calmness is a good virtue that one can achieve by giving out good vibrations through this calmness. So please ask all go Aman followers to remain calm at all times under all circumstances so that they project as good true image of themselves that will make others calm too so that others too, learn from the good calm behaviour that you have shown to them, over a certain period of time. So please all you good Aman followers have to remain calm all the time so that it becomes natural to you that you are then able to take control of any situation that comes before you and therefore you are able to find good solutions to all the problems that you may face. And when others see that you are able to cope with all the situations then they too feel very difficult then they too when they are under any pressure will come to you to seek guidance so that they too will then be able to overcome all their good troubles and that will then calm them too. This way they too learn to become calm and are able to take control of their lives in a good and positive way. So please spread this good way of behaving all you good Aman followers and please pray good prayers from Aman when you people need any help or guidance and we will always be there for you good people. So please ask all good people to behave in a very calm and cool manner under all circumstances either good or bad.

Good God Almighty wants all good people to pray correctly so that all good people know all the good ways of praying that the heavens require them to pray. So please all you good Aman followers please teach all good people to pray good prayers that all like and all understand too because it is very important to be very clear in what they all are praying. So you good Aman followers should explain the correct procedure that has been explained to you good Aman followers to all so that all follow the basic principles of how to make their prayers more powerful and to be able to talk to us in the good heavens. So please all you good Aman followers please remember that you good Aman followers are also the custodians of Aman which has to spread faster, and sooner you explain this correct way of praying to others, the better for all those who will follow this procedure for praying correctly. So please also all you good Aman followers please also explain the correct procedure to all good people so that all are then made aware of how prayers travel and how they reach us fast. So please remember all you good Aman followers that you all must follow this correct procedure too and then teach others too.

Good God asks all good Aman followers to be loving and giving, always, in all respects so that you all share all the good thoughts and so you can then give all the good messages that you all have received from the good heavens. So please tell all good people to share all the good messages that they receive so that you all can learn from them and abide by them as they are of very good use to all you good people. So please stay calm and get all the good messages to all and also then share your love and devotion towards each other so that all can then approach all good people, so that all are then blessed by each other all the time, so that you all then stand to gain by the good blessings that you give and get. So please tell all good people to be good and to give out all the good vibrations that they can so that they are then able to share these good vibrations when the time comes to give or to lend or to borrow the good vibrations that you all have. So please share all this with all those whom you love and all those whom you live with and see for yourself how much love can be abounded amongst yourselves and you all will then know for yourselves how good life can be to be on this good earth because all are sharing everything with everyone. So please all you good Aman



followers to make it a point to be able to do this very easily as you do have the good knowledge of what to do and how it needs to be done. So please love all, all you good Aman followers so that with this good power of love you yourselves are then able to destroy all the bad vibrations that surround all you good people. So please tell all Aman followers to share everything with everyone, be it your good material things or spiritual gifts that have been bestowed upon you and the more you give the more you will receive. So please do this as soon as you can all you good Aman followers that you project the good power of Aman upon others so that others too can learn and give out good vibrations to all.

God Almighty asks all good people to remember that we all in the good Spirit World are always blessing more good people so that more good people get our good blessings to do only good. One must first know what good really is and then one must follow all the good things that they think are good to follow. So in order to do this one has to first seek the good knowledge of the good things that exist and nothing is better than our good and dear God Almighty. All must know how to reach our good and dear God Almighty and in order to do this one must know what God Almighty would like and all that God Almighty wishes that good vibrations reach to God so how do we do this? Well in order to do this effectively God Almighty has given mankind the ways of how this can be done in His good New-religion. So if you all read and understand all that is given in these good books of Amah then this will be the true good source to help you all to give out only good vibrations so please all you good Aman followers please consider yourselves to be very lucky to have an access to this information and please make good use of this information to pass on good vibrations to God and if you succeed in doing this then you have surely done what a good person does and that you have then learnt the good ways of becoming and doing good. So this is how all you good people will be able to distinguish good from bad. So please all you good Aman followers please master this art of sending out good vibrations and then practice this so that others too can then be taught this art of giving good vibrations so please all you good Aman followers please remember to give out only good vibrations and teach others to do this and sooner the more good vibrations are given out the better for all of us in the good Spirit World and for all of you on this good earth too.

God Almighty asks all good Aman followers to pray for all the good consequences that will arise after the shift of the earth on its axis. So please all Aman followers please remember that you all will be the pillars on which the whole New-religion will rest on. So all you good Aman followers please know very clearly that this will be your mission and that is to serve mankind and spread the word of God Almighty and His kingdom and also the good structure of the good Spirit World so that all those who survive the shift and are not aware of what is happening will get to know through you good Aman followers of what is happening and all you good Aman followers will have to teach the good ignorant souls who are not aware of God's workings and may not even want to accept God's existence after the shift as most of them would have lost almost everything and this is the time for all you good Aman followers to interact and pass on God's good love to all those who are in need of your help. So please all you good Aman followers please help these people who will not know what to do and what to even think. All these people will be blank and will not know what to do. So please all you good Aman followers please give all these good souls your knowledge and share as much knowledge as you can that we have given and please see that you all do this on a very top priority basis so that no one gets left out from getting this good information. So please all you good Aman followers please make spreading and teaching your missions and you all will also be blessed by our good and dear God Almighty too because by doing this you will be assisting God Almighty to spread His word to all mankind so all mankind will also bless you



all then this blessing will reach you too and that will be your true reward. So please tell all good people to be good especially after the good shift takes place and to face all consequences with smile and please all you good Aman followers please thank God for this event to have taken place and also for removing all the good evil from the face of the earth. So please tell all good Aman followers to do all that we have told you to do after the shift.

God Almighty asks all good Aman followers to pray all good prayers from Aman and to generate good vibrations. So please all you good Aman followers please pray all good prayers for good vibrations so that the good vibrations created by these prayers will generate even more good vibrations. So please tell all good Aman followers that we all in the good Spirit World love all you good people who pray from Aman too, that to follow all good prayers will help all good Aman followers to progress. So please all you good people please do all that you pray for and please remember we all are there beside you all good people. So please do not worry at all as you all are very well protected. Good troubles will trouble you good people but please do not let these troubles trouble you for no reason. So please remember troubles will always be in your path to progress and gain control but if you all ask for our help we all will help you all to banish these troubles very quickly. So please all you good Aman followers please pray good prayers from Aman and see the progress made through the power of Aman prayers. So please tell all good Aman followers to pray good prayers from Aman for creating only good behaviour on a very regular basis.

Good God Almighty asks all good God's good helpers on earth to understand that they are here only because it was God's wish that you all be here to assist God Almighty to get things done in a good and accurate manner so please all you good Aman followers please know as a blanket truth that you all good Aman followers are here because it was God's wish that you all be here on earth to assist God Almighty to get things done here on earth So please all you good Aman followers please remember whatever we have given you all in these good books of Aman and please remember all that we have said so that you all can then assist God Almighty and us too, to remove evil from the face of this good earth. So please all you good Aman followers please remember that the only way one can get rid of all evil is only by the good and powerful gift given to you all and that is love. So use your love to conquer all good evil and you all will see how easy it really is to do this. So all you good people please remember to love all and all this is doable by being good, to all those with whom you all associate with so this love then spreads to all the good corners of the world because you all good people will love all and slowly all good people will also love all so then there is no one in this world who will not want to love. So please remember all you good Aman followers that you all have to love all and please practice this so that you all can achieve this very soon. So please tell all good Aman followers to please try and love as many good people as they can so that they can spread this good gift of love to all. So please all you good Aman followers please achieve this by following this from the good information given in the good books of Aman that you already have. So please make good use of these books to spread love to all and tell all to do the same.

Good God asks all good Aman followers to prepare properly to face all consequences, may these seem to be good ones or bad ones because. According to us there can never be any bad ones but your human emotions make you feel that you had some bad days too. So please all you good Aman followers if you all understand and study the good books of Aman and then if you can gain from the supplementary material and the good things and good knowledge that we have given, you all can start leading your life in such a way that you always feel good under all circumstances, because if you are a true Aman follower then you should be able to



achieve this stage very soon. However it is a very good stage to be in but to get to this stage one has to practice a lot to be good and then remain good and then to be calm in this process so that you are able to create a good level of being good and soon. So please all you good Aman followers if you all have followed all that is written in these good books given from the heavens then please give yourself a good speech that you all can very easily do good and hence remain good then remain good for all the time to come. So please all you good Aman followers try to achieve this very soon because the time is of the essence and you all do not have much time to reach there because to remain good in itself is a very long process. So please all you good Aman followers should be able to reach a stage where nothing that happens to you is felt bad by you and you will see only good in all the good things that happen to you. So please tell all Aman followers to practice this way of behaving, by following all that is written in Aman and then to follow all that you have learnt. So please all you good Aman followers please be good always.

Good God Almighty wants all Aman followers to remain good so that all good actions that flow out of you good Aman followers remain pure and full of good vibrations. All good actions lead to all good deeds that are so very important for all mankind to survive. So all good Aman followers please remember that all good people who are not that strong, will go out seeking help from all those who are strong, so all you good Aman followers can do a lot to help all these who are not that strong. Under that process you all will also be able to spread the word of God Almighty and the good, good angles of the good Spirit World so that not only your help gets given to them but also the good knowledge that is so very important for all to have, is also given to all those seeking your good help, and all you good Aman followers have all the good knowledge. So please give your good love to them so that they receive your good love that was given to you by God Almighty. So in turn you are going to pass on the good God's love to others too. So this is a good way for all you good Aman followers to get God's love and then more love you give out the more God will give you His good love to all good Aman followers. So please all you good Aman followers please remember to be strong and please give out only good strong vibrations to all those who are weak and seeking your help to progress. So please see that you all Aman followers help all good souls who are sent to you without any expectation so that you go Aman followers do not miss out in giving out the good help that God Almighty want you all to give. So please tell all but weak people to be good and strong so that they too can do the same and help other good needy people too, then in this way earn themselves the good benefits of getting good God's good love.

God Almighty asks all Aman followers to be strong also for many other reasons than what we have explained earlier. So please all you good Aman followers please remember that you all need to remain strong for many reasons so that all those who are strong can communicate to all other good people of the good earth the good new concepts of the good New-religion. So please all you good Aman followers talking about the good New-religion to others is not very hard but provided you have a good grip of yourself first so that you know what to talk and discuss about. So you need the good skills which will give you all the courage to talk about Aman to all. So please, talking about the good New-religion is a very important aspect of all Aman followers. So you can see the necessity of spreading the word of the good New-religion will have to be done properly, so all you good Aman followers have to be strong so that you all are able to spread the good word of the New-religion to all these people and the reason that you all need to be strong is that you all good people get nervous when asked a good question and do not give out the correct information because you were asked about something that you did not expect to be asked and now because you could not think, you



were nervous, and could not reply appropriately. So being nervous is also a sign of being weak. So please do not be nervous and speak out all that you know, provided the information given out is correct and accurate in all matters of the discussion. So please if you were strong you would not be nervous. So please all you good Aman followers please be strong at all times so that you all are able to spread the word of the New-religion freely to all those who approach you so please remember to be strong and calm under all circumstances so that you all are able to do your good worldly work as well as God's work in the best possible manner.

Good God asks you all good Aman followers to pray all good prayers so that you all get to know all the prayers that appear in the good books of Aman, so that you all then can pass on these good prayers to others too who are in need of such prayers. Always remember, you good people, that whenever any help is asked for by anyone then please give that help instantaneously or else the effectiveness of the help rendered will be less and the good help may sometime not meet its end. So please all you good Aman followers as soon as you all are approached by anyone to get the help then please leave everything and give the good help that is asked for, so that you are all then able to give the good prayers to them, but remember, you will be able to do this only if you all know what prayers to give and when. So please, all you good Aman followers should be able to do this very easily. So please tell all Aman followers to remember all that is given in the good books of Aman and remember all that you have read, but this is going to be a hard task to remember all this material given. So please that is the reason we tell all you good people to read the prayers over and over again so that you all are then well prepared to give these to others and this is one good way to spread good word to all good people. So you all must try and remember all that you have read so far and then implement this too because if you do not implement the prayers that you have given, then those who sought the prayers will not have enough confidence to follow and accept what is given in the prayers that you have given to them. So please share your good experiences with all those who you give the prayers to and discuss how these prayers worked for you and therefore these prayers will definitely work for them too. So please all you good Aman followers please give this good message to all other Aman followers too.

Good God Almighty asks all good Aman followers that they all remain in peace within themselves before they tell others what to do and also what not to do to be at peace. Peace has to be within one's self and that peace has to be shown very distinctly and vividly so that all those who see such people immediately recognize them as people of peace and peaceful people too. So you see all those who wish to spread the only one wish of God Almighty to others which is to be at peace first within themselves and then with their families and then with the rest of the world. So please all you good Aman followers all have the tools to see how you all can achieve peace. So please work towards achieving peace so that you all can attain this ultimate peace, because if you all are not at peace then please do not expect others to be at peace with you as this will never happen because others will first expect you to be at peace first before you tell others to live in peace. So please all you good Aman followers please take a good time out to study the Aman and follow and understand the good ways of how you all can attain peace and then go about doing all that is required to attain peace and please this is not at all difficult. All you good people have to do is to have control on your mind. Shun and remove all the negative and bad thoughts and feelings from within you and then practice to be calm and work towards getting more good thoughts of a higher order and soon you will see that you were indeed very easily, were able to remove all bad thoughts, that you are now a good person of peace because you are now receiving only good thoughts and good thoughts will give you peace because this is how good thoughts influence good people. So please all you Aman followers use your good intuitional skills and remove all bad



thoughts from your system completely so that there is more room to fill the good thoughts in. And once you are filled with only good thoughts you all will see that you are people of peace and others will soon recognize you good people to be peaceful people and will actually want to learn and know how they too can become people of peace. So please all you good Aman followers please practice this good art of attaining peace and pass on this good skill to others too so that now peace can prevail and spread all over this good earth and that we all together can proudly say that we have worked towards achieving the ultimate and the only wish of God Almighty and this is to live in peace with all good people. Once we reach this stage then living in harmony will not be that difficult. So please all you good people please learn to remain at peace and do all good things to set in, that can also bring you harmony amongst all you good people, but for all of this to happen you all have to start to live in peace now. So please tell all good people to stay in peace with all good God's good creations at all times and to live in peace and harmony with all good people too.

Good God Almighty Aman and all good God's good angels and all good God's good souls of the good Spirit World have been instrumental in giving mankind a good new religion called the New-religion. So please all you good Aman followers let all people of the good earth know about this so that all are aware of how the good New-religion came into existence. So please all you good Aman followers please remember this very carefully so that you all remain alert and do not mistakably make mistakes to offend any of the good angels of the good Spirit World. All have to know that all good people are good God's good creations, so the God Almighty's wish is that all good creations go back to Him but you all people do not know that God Almighty loves all His creations, so please respect all of His good creations so that you indirectly respect God too. So please remember all you good Aman followers that God Almighty will bless all good Aman followers who will take good care of Aman and all then in turn should remember that Aman should be protected at all costs and needs to be kept intact at all times. So please all you good Aman followers remember that all the text that is given in the books of Aman are from God's good angels and souls of the good spirit world and if you change anything then you are overriding the angel's power who gave you all this good information. So please all you good people remember not to change anything that is given in the good books of Aman or else you will be changing the complete meaning of the text of how it was meant to be. So please remember this all you good people of the good earth.

God Almighty wants that all good people should live in peace and harmony and for this to happen one must have a common goal and in order to achieve a common goal one must have all good thoughts that are common, meaning that all can think clearly if all follow only one school of thought and you know the more you diversify the school the more difficult it gets for all to follow everything. It is therefore important that all follow only one religion so that all know what to do and what not to do and in the process all good people will be able to reach God in the real manner that God wishes it to be. So please all tell all good Aman followers that all should follow Aman in the exact way it is meant to be followed so that there is no diversity and differences in any one's thinking and that all follow this one path that will take you all very close to God. So please all you good Aman followers please prepare all good people to follow only this one path that is the fastest and the easiest one to follow. So please all you good Aman followers please do not make any excuses to what we have said and let all get the correct knowledge in the way all are expected to know the true nature of the New-religion. So please tell all Aman followers to pray more good prayers from Aman to make this happen in a good and easiest possible way. So please Aman followers please start to only give good vibrations and that will help you to go out and let others know about this



New-religion too. So please all must follow what is given in the good books of Aman if you truly want others to follow suit and once you start comparison of Aman with any other good schools of thoughts will not help anyone. So please all you good Aman followers please stay in the good school of good New-religion only.

Good God Almighty asks all good Aman followers to be good and remain good because all good people also will want to become good also who at one point in time will have to follow Aman. So please all you good people who wish to remain good will have to follow Aman because Aman is the only way that will help all good people to achieve this in a very simple and easy way that will help all good people and also get those who are not so good to read passages from Aman, and if they do not follow what is written to then come and ask you good Aman followers who already know what it means and then explain to them all the good things from Aman so that they too get the good knowledge that you received when you started to become good and let this process continue so that all good people know that Aman has been given from the heavens for all mankind to follow and that there is nothing to be done to follow Aman and all one has to do is to read and understand what is written and to ask good questions if you do not understand something because asking good questions leads to receiving good answers of a higher order because a good question only arises when you start learning good things and when you do not understand something and therefore you ask as question then the answer will always increase your understanding on that particular topic. So please all you good Aman followers please train yourselves to give good replies to the good questions that are asked by good people who are now on the pathway to remain good by understanding the Aman properly. So if you all, if you do not know a good answer to the good question asked then please consult a good prophet who has a proper understanding, get a good answer from the prophet, so that the person asking the question get the proper answer and in this process you get to learn more. So please this process has to carry on from one generation to another and the more you do this now the better for the coming generations to follow and the more knowledge you gather now the more information will follow down to the newer generation and will make things more easy for the younger generation and this in turn will make the process of getting closer to God faster and smoother. So please all you good Aman followers please help all those who want to learn from Aman give them a good time to think and ask more questions and the more you do this the better for the youngsters of this earth to get good information to learn from it too. So please tell all good people that if they so choose to become a good person of the earth and if they want that they move forward then they should read the Aman as this is a good and easy way to get closer to God fast.

God Almighty requests all you good Aman followers to remain calm and this is still not happening in spite of knowing fully well that you all need to remain calm. So please practice this art of remaining calm and this is very amazing that you all do not forget, of what someone told you and what others did to you. All this will not help you good people to progress. So please all you good Aman followers you all know this very well but still, why are you good people not doing what we all are telling you all to do. Good Aman followers should know that a weak mind will always get attacked. So you all are always required to be and remain in good thoughts of our good and dear God Almighty who will always keep you all Aman followers on the right track and will prepare all to fight back the good bad thoughts you receive when you were weak. And also you all Aman followers should be able to identify such bad thoughts very easily and be able to take control of the situations that are bad when a weak mind was attacked and instead of fighting you all should get together and give your love and support to such people who were under the influence of the bad thoughts that they received. So please all you good Aman followers you all can remain as a good group of good



people of the earth only if you all do not give in to such traps and start fighting and quarrelling. Instead tell yourself why is a good Aman follower saying such a negative thing and then try to identify the good true source and you will find that this Aman follower was under stress and therefore was having a weak mind and was therefore attacked very easily by the bad influence of bad thoughts and this was the only reason why this person spoke such things that were harmful to others. So please all you good people should learn yourself to identify such situations and come to this person and give good vibrations to such a person and give your love to overpower such bad thoughts and give only your good love and your good vibrations to help this person to overpower the bad influence of bad thoughts. You see all you good Aman followers this is expected from you good people as you all know and have the knowledge of what to do. So please do not let your pride come in between your good hearts and please treat all good Aman followers only with love come what may and soon you all will realise that this was not that difficult but you also will realise the good joy that you all will receive when you yourself will take control of such situations on your own and that will make you all proud to be a good Aman follower. But if you are not able to achieve this then you are still very far from being called a good Aman follower and as you all also know that God Almighty has chosen you to be a good follower of Aman and this in turn will also not help you all good people to get close to God as God expects all Aman followers to be good and good only. And as you all now have to live in peace and harmony there is no reason why you all should not become a good person to achieve this and that too really quickly. So please tell all Aman followers to pray and ask for God Almighty's help when they are in a similar situation again so that they do not fall into the same trap over and over again and in this way move away from other good Aman followers because this is not expected from a good Aman follower.

Good God asks all good prophets of the good New-religion to please accept all that is given in the good books of Aman. Aman is the only religion that a good prophet of Aman should follow as it is very important to all. You all know the many new concepts of Aman are left up to you. If the good prophets of Aman do not follow them then how can you expect to tell others to follow the good new concepts? So please remember all you good Aman followers that the good prophets will always follow what they have been taught or told to do. So please remember to follow whatever the good prophet has to say because the good prophet will always tell the truth and what is right but to some it may not sound to be the right way. So please all you good people and good Aman followers please listen to what your good prophet has to say and do accordingly if you all want to call yourselves to be a good Aman follower. So please all you good prophets of the New-religion please let all know that what you have to say is actually given from the heavens and that these are not your thoughts but the thoughts of the good, good angels of God who have given this information after getting God's own approval and nothing can be given from the good Spirit World without taking good God's good permission and that this message too which you are reading has God's permission. So please do not ridicule any good message given from the heavens only because you cannot accept what the good message tells you to do. So please all you good Aman followers remember to do all that the good prophet tells you to do but it is not a compulsory rule that you have to do. We only mean that if you do what the good prophet tells you to do then you all good people and all you Aman followers will be the only ones to benefit from it and no one else so please tell all good Aman followers that doing all that the good prophet says will benefit you all in totality but you all good prophets of the New-religion please also note that nothing can be told if you all do not do and follow what is being told to others as this will never happen. But if you do all that is told then you will have already reaped the benefits of this and now because you have done this you all will be able to share these experiences with



others too and this will work as concrete examples for others to follow. So please all you good Aman followers do what your prophets tell you to do and please all you good prophets do what is expected of you all to do. So please read this message carefully all you good prophets of the New-religion and Aman followers.

Good God asks all good people of the good earth to remember that God Almighty has already given them the good New-religion so that they can follow the tenants of the New-religion and now remain good. So all good people who want to remain good should take up to read and study the Aman so that you all can then become a good person of the good earth very fast and sooner all you good people do this the better for them because what will happen is that all good people will be able to become good very easily and once a person starts to remain good then automatically that person will be a good people of the good earth. So please all you good Aman followers when you see that someone or the other wants to become a better person then please help that person to become a better person by giving all the good knowledge that is available in the good prayer book of Aman. So please all you good Aman followers please remember to give the good prayers to them and ask them to ask more questions if they do not understand anything so that all the doubts are cleared immediately and all then know and are made aware of what God's future plans are and this will help them to know what to do and what not to do so that they can remain on the good path that will take them closer to God. So please tell all good Aman followers to pray more good prayers so that they remember the prayers easily and can then pass these on to those who need them. So please remember all you good Aman followers to pray more and help yourselves to good prayers from Aman and become a good Aman follower by being a good person of the good earth.

Good God Almighty Aman wants all good people to remain good only for the reason that if good people do not remain good then how can good people expect that other good people who are not so good to become and then remain good? So please remember all this is achievable. So if all good people remain good then it will be very easy for others to follow that. So please all you good Aman followers please try to remain good so that you all are then in a good position to explain and teach other good souls to remain good. So please all you good Aman followers please remember that remaining good should be one of the good and most important characteristic of each Aman follower so that you form a good role model for others to follow. So please all you good Aman followers please slowly and steadily start giving up all the good bad habits that you can so that all of you good people can then improve the good earth in the best possible manner and in the way the good earth is designed by God. So please all you good Aman followers please remain good and help God to get all mankind under one roof. And if you all are then under one roof, which is the good earth, then you all must also have one common goal to follow, and to follow one common goal you all must have a common set of rules to follow. So please all you good Aman followers try to show this common rule to all so that all can live under one roof with one common religion too which is the New-religion. So please all you good Aman followers make it your mission to spread the good word of our good and dear Almighty God and give all the good support to the New-religion so that God Almighty gets the good support too in establishing the good New-religion smoothly and quickly. So please all you good Aman followers please remember to give this message to all other good Aman followers who have not read this message too. Please tell all Aman followers to pray and be good and then remain good for the rest of their lives on earth.

Good God and all good angels of the good Spirit World are here to bless all you good people of the good earth. We all can bless you all good people only if you good people ask us to



bless you all with all the good blessing from us that will help you all good people to get closer to God. So please all you good Aman followers please pray more good prayers so that all are blessed by God Almighty who will be giving you all good Aman followers the respect and then will guide you and protect you all in every single way. So please all you good people it is very important to pray good prayers of Aman every now and then, so that you all will continuously be blessed by the good God's good angels too. Giving our presence and listening to your prayer is one thing, but giving you our blessings is very different to that and therefore it is always good to ask God to give His blessings to everything that you do and everything that you purchase so everything that you want happens for the good of all mankind. So please remember all you good Aman followers that you all are already blessed by the good information of the good New-religion which very few people get these days. So please take good advantage of that and please ask some good questions in your daily lives and ask more guidance and blessings to become a better person by each passing day so that you all are then able to take the maximum advantage of the good blessings already given to the good books of Aman by God Almighty Himself. So please all you good people of the good earth please always ask all good people to bless other good people so that all get the good blessings from all and then all stand to get benefitted from those good proper blessings that all received by all. So please all you good Aman followers remember to stay good and give your good blessings to all and so also that you receive good blessings from us too.

Good God Almighty asks all good Aman followers to remain strong and healthy if they so wish that they help many good people of the good earth and the main reason to remain strong and healthy is that they will have the stamina and the capacity to help others who are in need of a worldly or spiritual help and in order to give such help all have to be very strong and healthy so that they are able to convey the help so asked for in a very good and correct manner. So please all you good Aman followers please to help you must be very strong and healthy so that you all are in the good position to help many people alone and at any time of the day or night. So please remember that when you help someone in the night and then you have to work the next day you should be able to do this and not shirk or give up your daily work the next day only because you gave someone some help the night before as the help is to be given to in conjunction to the daily duties that you all are expected to perform. So please remember this all you good Aman followers and please if at all you all are in such a position, please ask God Almighty to give you the strength to do all the good things that you would like to do and also all the good things that you need to do. So please always ask us to help you and most certainly this help will be give to you very fast. So also do remember that you all will also need this strength during and after the shift too. So please remember all you good people to ask for our help at that time too so that most of the work that needs to be done gets done fast after the shift and you all may have to work for very long hours to help other good people of the good earth who will be affected by the good shift. So please ask all good people to give up their lazy behaviour and to get good and strong mentally and physically so that you all are then able to give all the good help that will be required to be given at that time. So please remember this all you good Aman followers and start exercising your minds and bodies now. Bye and this was the last message in this book and you may name this book as Requirements and Expectation from good Aman followers.

Good God asks all good people and all Aman followers to know, and to know this very clearly, that now is the only time to remain good if you all are in the process of converging towards God Almighty. So please this process is not very easy, but at the same time it is very easy too if you all good people do only the right things all the time and you all do not succumb to the bad ways of life for cheap worldly pleasures. So all those who would want to



seek good God's good, good blessings in person must refrain from doing all that they should not do in order to go farther and farther away from God and also all realise that if it gives you the joy of enjoying all the worldly pleasures then please do so. But then also please do not keep on saying that you all also want to get closer to God because both are in opposite directions and that in fact they will need a long period of time and the only way to get closer to God is only one. So you cannot follow another path and then say I am also trying to get closer to God because that will never happen. So please all you good people who have now made it a point that they want to get only closer to God and nothing else then you have to choose only one path and not any other that will not lead to towards Him. Also if you so decide to go closer to God then please consider that there is only one path and that is, 'the good path', to get close to Him. So please once you are on that path stick to that path only and do not take any detours because these detours will also make your progress to slow down, and you will take longer to get closer to God. So please if you all have decided that, 'yes, I want to be only on God's path', then so be it, and we all will also help you all to get closer to God fast. So if you all ask for our good help to achieve this then we will give that to you. So please tell all good people to remain good if they have decided that now they want to get closer to God and nothing else.

Good God Aman and all His good angels, for getting the good New-religion started in a very good way, would expect that all those who hear the good messages given by other good prophets and prophet of all prophets should start doing what other good prophets also have to say because it is not possible for all good messages to be given for all the good people of the earth, be given to only one prophet. So please all you good people please listen and do what all the prophets also have to say because all the good important messages are given to only those good prophets that are chosen by God Almighty to receive all these good messages, so that all get the good knowledge of the good Spirit World and what is expected from all of the good people. So please all you good people do not ignore any of the good messages that are given from the heavens so that you do not discard the good thoughts of all the good angels who have taken so much of trouble to give you all good people the good messages. So please respect all the good messages and please don't bad mouth any message that you cannot accept because all are not expected to accept all good messages that they read. So please evaluate your thinking process in a good manner of thinking before you discard any of the good messages that you cannot accept. And instead of ridiculing a message please first pray to God Almighty to thank Him for giving the good message to all mankind but for some reason or the other you are not able to accept this good message and that you mean no disrespect to God or any of His good angles who have taken so much trouble in getting the message to you but it is just that you are not able to accept the good message and that only because I cannot accept this good message does not mean that others should not accept the good message and that others may please be blessed when they follow that good message and help others too to follow the good message and that I will not stop anyone from not accepting the good message that I cannot accept. So please my good and dear God Almighty please do not stop me from getting an access to other good messages that may be given to me from the good heavens, because, only because I could not accept this message does not mean that I will not be able to accept other similar messages that have been received from the good Spirit World and in fact it will be a matter of great privilege to receive more such good messages because at the end of the day I do want to learn and know more of You and Your kingdom as I really want to get closer to You very fast and I want to do all that is required of me to do. So please help me God to accept other good messages that are given to anyone of the good prophets of the good earth. So please tell all good people to accept all good message that are



given, but if they are not able to follow those messages, then there is no harm as long as they do not harm others who received them and those who gave these messages.

Good God Aman asks all good people to pray properly because praying properly is the good way to approach the good Spirit World for anything that you may want to pray for. So please all you good people please pray in a good proper manner and maintain the good decorum that has been explained to you by many of the good prophets of the New-religion. And now the reason why we are saying this is that just as anything that you like do, you do properly, you respect properly, and in order to impress your superiors you all do try to keep things in the most organized way possible, so that you all can communicate to them your ideas in the best possible manner. You all also do keep the good atmosphere pleasant and clean so that you can impress upon them how good you are at doing things because decorum is a very important factor of your daily lives and you all have to learn to have a good atmosphere when you are with others or with your superiors too. So please just in a similar way you need to maintain a good decorum to see that you all pray in a good proper manner because instead of your superiors it is the good angels who are present with you and therefore the good respect is also called for. So you see how similar it is to make a presentation in your daily lives and also how necessary it is to keeping the good decorum when you all are praying too, because in both cases the end result is to make a successful end to the conversation and that you impress on others that you are really very good at what you are doing. So in a similar way you have to show how good you really are at the time of praying so that you only feel nice with your presentation of the good set of prayers that you pray daily. So it is not very different to what you normally do in your daily lives. Similarly keep up the good faith that you all are there on the good earth and therefore our help will constantly be required by you good people always. So you need to practice to keep up the good decorum when you pray and keep your praying articles clean and stored properly because wherever there is cleanliness there are good vibrations. So when we come to you we like to be there because the vibrations are good and these vibrations will get more powerful by us being there giving you all our good vibrations too. So please all you good people please remember to pray good prayer with a proper decorum and with a lot of cleanliness

Good God Almighty wants that all good people live a good live full of dignity and pride and all those who do not do that are in a way causing good God Almighty a good disrespect because all good people are given all that they deserve and all that they need and yet they do not show any sign of gratitude and satisfaction that they have all that they need to have. So please all you good people please pay some good respect with what you have and please be grateful to God Almighty for having given you all a good life to work from and progress and join Him in the good new universe. So please all you good people please take advantage of all that you have and give all the good knowledge, that you all can only have what you deserve and need and God Almighty has already provided you with all those gifts you have. So please take a good look with all that you have and soon you all will realise that 'yes, this is correct, I really have all that I want and there is no need to crave for anything more than what I already have', and then you all will then not crave for things that you do not have. And once you start doing this God Almighty will be pleased because you have shown a sign of gratitude and love towards Him and are now convinced that you do not need anything more than what you already have. So please all you good people analyse your good selves and your thought process and you will see how well provided you are with all the good gifts from God. So please all you good people please respect all that you have and that includes your good family, your good friends, your good neighbours your good colleagues at work and most important of all the good gift of life that you have which gives you all a good



opportunity to progress and get closer to God. So please take advantage of all that you have and make a good life of yourselves and have the peace that you all are able live with dignity and good moral and social values. So please tell all good people to pray good prayers of thanks to thank God Almighty for all the good gifts that He has bestowed upon all you good people and you good people should take good care of all these good gifts with pride and with gratefulness.

Good God Almighty and all good, good angles are here to bless all good people who have now decided that they will remain strong and powerful in all their dealings and will not shirk any of the good actions that will lead them to do things that are not good. So please all you good people please do not succumb to any pleasures that may be put on you so that you do things that are not right and those things that will in turn take you all away from God. So please all you good people remember that it is so very important to remain on God's path if you wish to progress fast and one more thing to remember is that all you good people will never know when you all are going astray. So please always consciously remember that any action that you do which is not right or will take you all away from God. So please do not do this knowingly because it is a lot of hard work to progress and when you lose your steps for no particular reason. So please do not do this and it is important to ask good questions to those who know more of God's kingdom who will be in a good position to guide you through all the good things that you need to know. So please all you good people do not make any mistakes knowingly for no reason, specially when you know that this action will take you away from God. God Almighty love you all so very much and is very eager to have you all back with Him as soon as possible so that you all can join hands to do more good and powerful things in God's good dimension of the good spirit world so please tell all good people to remain strong and powerful to fight all the bad things that come across all you good people.

God Almighty asks all good people to manage their records properly and by records we mean their spiritual records and not financial ones. You see all your spiritual records need to be clean and in balance all the time. So in order to keep your spiritual balance intact what you have to do is to keep them safe and protected and use them wisely just like how you would use your financial balances and make sure you do not over spend them and then be at a loss without any balance because you will not be able to survive if your balance is zero or less than zero. So in a similar way you all have to make sure that you do not reduce your spiritual balance by doing things that are not good and spending them so quickly so that as usual you do not have sufficient funds to fill your coffer to move closer to God and progress. So please all you good people please remember that to keep your spiritual balance in tact and to grow them you all will have to remain in peace and harmony so that you never lose your spiritual self to any bad vibrations so that you all keep the good levels of the spiritual level to their highest points and use your spiritual vibrations to help others and pray and thereby create more good vibrations of a higher order. This will help you all to have a good spiritual balance when you all will be able to use in case of difficulties just as if you would use your financial savings in case of an emergency like a car breaking down or also not functioning properly. So in such cases you do have to spend if you want things to go again properly and then you can start using those things. In a similar way you all will require some good vibrations to use when there is an emergency like someone passing away in your family you will require good vibrations to help you to cope with such situations. But if you have enough good wealth and support of good spirituality then this will help you to cope with such situations and to move faster, but in this process you will lose so much of your good vibrations but they will be required if you want to get back on track and start living your live



as normal. So your see as you keep your financial items and valuables intact and look after them properly, in a similar manner please also look after your spiritual matters too. So please tell all good people to be careful with their worldly and spiritual investments.

*Please protect all good people who are here on this good, good earth of Yours and please may You God Almighty please help us all to achieve a good level of spirituality so that we all can learn and then live in peace and harmony because this my God is Your only wish so please help us all good people to achieve this my good and dear God Almighty.* Ask all good people to pray this good prayer and tell all good people to pray this prayer so that they get all the good help of the good heavens... Good God Almighty wants that all you good people live in peace and harmony and many now want this but due to some confusion in your minds you good people are not able to achieve that. All do that but still they are not able to achieve that. So please all you good people please pray the prayer that we have given so that you all ask for our good help to achieve this and we all in the good Spirit World will help all you good people to achieve that soon. Many good people want peace but do not know how to approach us for help so this small prayer will help all you good people to approach us very easily. So please all you good people please pray a lot more if you all are disturbed so that we all can engulf you in our good vibrations and help you all to progress towards attaining peace, so please all you good people try to achieve peace within your good selves first and then pass on this peace to others also. So please tell all good people to pray good prayers to ask for our help to achieve peace.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to prepare properly for the shift so that you all are then able to help many good people of the good earth. So please all you good people please prepare properly so that when you choose to help good people you have sufficient means to support and help the people who are not so fortunate to do this mostly because they were ignorant of the fact that such an incident could take place and that they would be in such a position as they are now. So this will be the time when you good people who have actually prepared for the shift will be able to take initiative and start helping those misfortunate ones. So please all you good people please take this as a good opportunity to serve God and His good angels and all the good helpers too who will be with you to serve mankind and this will help you all to progress fast. So when during such time if you have to go helping please do so, but see that those misfortunate ones get all that one needs. Good God Almighty will definitely bless all those who will then give their help selflessly and they are the ones who will be truly called the good angles of the good earth and that would mean they would very easily be called as good angles of the good earth. So please identify such people as God's own angels and help such people too as they are the ones who will also be instrumental in passing on the good messages of God to the good people of the good earth and they will be in all walks of life. So please all you good children will be the ones who will be serving God too in a different way as you are the ones who will comfort all the poor people who would have lost their belongings and would be in pain too. So please remember good God's good helpers will also be here amongst you good people to help and support you all in every way possible. So please tell all to prepare properly for the shift and get prepared to be blessed by God by giving all the good help possible to all those who are in need of help.

Good God Almighty and all the good angels of the heavens are always there with you good people, always remember that. All you good people should do is to remember that as we are always there with all you good people you all should behave as if we are in front of you in presence and do not do anything that you good people would not do when any other good human being is there in front of you, so this way you all are able to feel our presence very



sharply and with more power. So please all you good people whenever you good people do anything that is silly when you all are alone remember that you all are never alone and that we all are always there with all you good people and please try not to do anything stupid for which you will have to regret later. So please remember that we all will not like to be with you all good people if you all are going to fight and be at war with each other and disregard all the good thoughts that we all are giving you not to do things that will take you all away from God. So please all you good people remember that we will come to you when you call us but we will not prefer to be with you as one of our own choices to be with you. So please understand that very carefully and do not to do things that are not good for you and for all of us in the good Spirit World. So please tell all to remain calm and be good always so that we all can be with you all and guide you all properly so please remember what we have mentioned today.

Dear God Almighty asks all good people of the earth that it is so very important to remember to remain good. All of you know that but you all choose not to follow and succumb to the cheap pleasure knowingly. So please all you good people please do not forget that we are here to help all you good people and to guide you good people but if you all remember what we have told you then you all will like all our work tremendously because you all will not need any reminders from us to remain good. So please all you good people please do not bring upon yourselves the downfall of the good levels that you all are in and please do not do anything that can make you people to look down upon your own good selves so that you all are ashamed of what you did. So please all you good people remember to remember to remain good as it is very important and also remember that in the Spirit World you all will also cause harm to other people's feelings and the feelings of their guardian angels and their loved ones too. So please all you good people please do not do anything that can cause harm to your progress so please tell all good people to remember to remain good always.

Good God asks all good people to remember that Good God Almighty is now going to address the world as the good shift takes place so please all you good people be aware of this and you all good people who are aware of this will know for sure that God Almighty is addressing the world so that all get to know that He truly exists. So please all you good people who know about this please give your full respect and complete trust to the messages that you all will hear and then do accordingly. You all will be required to give up all your worldly duties and will be required to give all your importance to the good thought that God has now spoken so there is absolutely no doubt in anyone's mind and all now know no one should stand to be deceived in any way and that this address will be so powerful that all has to know for sure that God Almighty is now to our rescue so no one should ignore these God's messages and take them lightly either because all will have to follow all the messages without any exceptions and those who don't will be those few unfortunate ones who will miss out on getting closer to God. So please all you good people do not waste any time once you hear God's messages and then do accordingly. So please tell all that all you good people will be required to do God's work on earth and please do this well and in a proper manner.

God Almighty asks all good people who are now remaining good to remember to remain good for a very long period of time, the reason being that these people who are now remaining good for a longer period of time will be required to go and do good God's good work during and after the shift. So please all you good people who are now remaining good please continue to remain good so that we can then pass on the good knowledge to you good people so that this good knowledge can then percolate down to others through you good people who are remaining good. So please remember you good people who are remaining



good that there will be not be many of you good people who we need, for good people to pass on the good knowledge to other so that all can be helped during and after the shift. So please tell all good people who are remaining good to please remain good and to now better your thoughts to progress the good earth with their good vibrations so that all can receive these good and powerful vibrations to go and do good and even better their thoughts too. So please all you good people we all are there to help you but also remember that at times we too need your help too to get things done on a mass scale to do good and better for all mankind. So please tell all good people who are remaining good to be good always.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to prepare for all the good things to happen and by that we mean the good shift and all the good things that go with the good effects of the shift. So please ask all good people to ask God Almighty when the shift is in motion and when the shift takes place please be aware that God's existence will always be there and that no one can from now on say that God does not exist. So this is the first good thing that will happen after the shift. So all will now pray to God only and worship God to be the, 'Supreme Being', that no one can compare to and then the rest will follow. So please all you good people please be aware that God Almighty will be aware of everything that is happening during and after the shift as He will be personally monitoring the whole process and God has already decided that good people will remain good and only then can they be with Him. So please all you good people, please be aware, that you all have to be very good, so sooner you all do this the better for all you good people. So please remember to pray good prayers to thank God for working so hard so that you all can get the good benefits to get closer to God and this is no small thing to happen. So please all you good people please remember to thank God also for the good things that will now also be made available to all you good people, the good things that all you good people cannot imagine. So welcome this shift with open arms and welcome God Almighty into your hearts so that your souls get the good energy that will be emitted by God for all you good people to become good. And once you all are good there is no turning back because we will not allow that to happen. And once you all realise and see the good things happening, you yourselves will not allow any bad things to happen. So please all you good people the sooner you good people pray for this to happen the sooner you all will be able to enjoy the good things that are in store for you good people to enjoy. So please all you good people welcome the shift with open arms and follow through the process of cleansing the good earth once and for all, for all the time to come.

Good God Almighty asks all good people who are not so good to become good soon as now is the time when all good angels of God will be present to help all good people who are not so good to become good so please ask all good people who are now being good to become better and better people by each passing day so that all good people who are being very good become very good because that is what has to happen. Once if all you good people ask to be in new universe with God Almighty, God Almighty will allow all good people to His new universe. So all you good people who want to enter the good God's good new universe please try to get people good vibrations, so that all you good people can enter the good new universe with pride and power, so that you all also face the good feeling of becoming good souls of God Almighty's kingdom who are now having a very high level of good vibrations. So please all you good people develop good and strong vibrations so that these can add to all the good vibrations of the good new universe and that these vibrations will make us all very powerful because of the total good vibrations that we all will have, will create a field of good energy that will not be penetrated easily by any other good force that is not good. So please all you good people please remember to become good people of good God's good vibrations and the best way to create best vibrations is to be in the thoughts of God as frequently as



possible. So please ask all good people who are not very good to become very good so that we all stand to benefit in the good God's good new universe.

Good God Almighty asks all Aman followers to prepare for the good shift now so the sooner you all do this the better for all of us, you good people and all good spirits of the good Spirit World. So please ask all good people to achieve this very fast and this is not very difficult too. All you good people have to do is to keep a watch on all the good things that are around you and do accordingly. So for example you good people want to rest you good people will take a clean shower and change your clothes to comfortable attire and then go to sleep. In the same way if you knew the shift is about to start all you good people have to do is to change your attitude, calm yourselves and pray for comfort and ask God to help you all to survive the shift. That is all you good people have to do and once you all do this God Almighty will always be there to help you and guide you throughout the process of the shift and as we all already know that this is to happen very swiftly and quickly no time will be wasted to reconstruct the good earth to its original position, and all you good people have to do is to survive for those few days when things will be a bit chaotic for you good people. So if you all are prepared then there will be no problem for you good people to survive the shift and you all will feel nothing. So please ask all that there is nothing to worry about and leave everything to God Almighty as this is His doing and He knows exactly what to do, and will also reward all those of you who will assist God Almighty to help good people of the earth then God will know that too. So please all you good people remember to remain strong and vigilant and identify the good from evil and do not fall into the traps of the good evil doings of the good evil people. So please remember what we have told you all today and help God to help you good people of the good earth after the good shift takes place.

Good God asks all good people now to keep a track on what they are doing meaning keep a good track of all the good and bad things that you would be doing over a good period of time. All you have to do is to watch your actions so that you are then able to so that you are then able to remain good so that you are in the process and able to get closer to God and to reach Him faster. So in order to reach God Almighty one has to start remaining good and then only over a good period of time you all will be able to get close to God faster. So this is a good way to behave so as to get close to God faster. So please ask all good people to remain good if you wish to get in oneness with God fast. So please tell all good people that good people can and will be able to achieve this very easily so that you all are out of the good realms very quickly. So sooner you all get out of the good realms the better for all you good people and because as you all know, a huge ceremony will take place as no other soul has ever seen before. So please all you good people work hard towards getting out of the realms but in order to do this all actually do not have to work hard at all and all you good people have to do is to remain good for all the time you are on earth starting now. So if you all have read this message and if you all know what remaining good is then you good people will have no problem in getting close to God if you remain good and never fall even the slightest.

God Almighty and all good angels of the good Spirit World are here to bless all good people who will wonder as to why the good shift is taking place, so that all are then comforted and made aware that all that is happening is only for the good benefit of the good people of the good earth. So please all those who ask 'why', should be told that this was the only way to get rid of evil from the face of this good earth, as we all chose to make this in the first place and now it is therefore only for our benefit, that God Almighty had to take such a huge step. And such a major decision which was the only and the best and swift way to remove most of the evil from the face of this earth. And we all should imagine that if we all are feeling the



pinch then you can imagine how much pain we would be facing to destroy all the good things in order to get rid of all the good evil. But this is the only way, as we all good humans are in no capacity to do this major work for God. So God has to intervene to remove and destroy all good things that are not good but in this process the good things created by God will also get destroyed. But not to worry, God Almighty has taken care of that too. So all good God's good helpers will immediately come down to earth and clean up the mess and re-instate the good God's good earth back to normal very quickly and the fact as you all know they will also teach you good people to invent and discover better things which you would have never thought to be possible to create. So please all good people who ask "why" know, all this will be done for the benefit of the good people who will realise how big a mistake was made by inviting evil and seeking their help for a few things that were in fact not even necessary and were only pleasurable ones. So please all you good people who are aware of the happening of the shift please gear up with all the good knowledge so that you all can spread it to all the good people who ask "why"?

Good God asks all good people to remember that getting closer to God does not mean that you are able to live with Him in His home or in His office. This has to be clear only because we have received such thoughts from the good people of the earth that once they are in the heavens they will be living with God Almighty. This can never happen because God Almighty and all the good souls have their own places to live and no one lives with anyone except you alone but what happens is that all require to interact with each other when required and this interaction is so well maintained that you feel that you all are living together. So please do not mistake and let all know that even those angels who work for God Almighty alone are also not living with God but visit God when called for and then they go away and do what God would like things to be done. So please all you good people remember that once you merge with God you are able to meet with God Almighty as and when required but no soul can be with any other soul including God Almighty and each soul is on its own to go and do things as suggested by God or His good angels. So please all you good people remember this very carefully. So all those who on earth, who are living together, please make the most of it and live together as one good group of good people of the good earth and make most of living a life full of love with all those who you live with because you all will not get this opportunity to live together in the good heavens except for those few twin souls who are always together and they are unseperable. As you also know, that all souls will see them as one soul and only those very high souls will see them as twin souls. So please all you good people make the most of your lives and take a good opportunity to be together when you all are on earth as you all will not get such a chance in the heavens. So tell all good people on earth to live a life full of love and stay together whilst you all have the chance to do so.

Good God Almighty asks all good Aman followers to remain good and strong and also very calm at all times. This will help all you good people because you all will be able to concentrate more during and after the shift. So please all you good people who are now able to talk to your spirit guides please practice now to receive good messages from them when required at later times so that we all are then able to use you good people to do some of good God's good work when the real time arrives and when we will really need more assistance to get good God's good work done. So please all you good people please keep up the good work that you all are doing and remember that God Almighty too needs a lot of help from you good people who have been sent by God to assist Him during the shift, but you all good people can only do this if you all are well equipped physically, mentally and spiritually. So please keep a good stock of food water and clothing and also a good stock of Aman books and prayers



and a good stock of spiritual knowledge that you all have gathered over the years. So please remember to keep up the good work and do your very best by relaxing your minds and talk to your spirit guides as often as you all can so that you all are then able to talk to us when we talk to you to get things done for us during and after the shift. So please tell all good people to remain good and to help God Almighty in the hour of need.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remember that going to good places that give you peace are good places to visit. So please all you good people please visit these good places that have good God's good vibrations because these are the places that God Almighty will protect at the time of the shift. So please all you good people who feel that some places have some very strong vibrations then please visit these places as often as you can so that you all can realign your good vibrations and to visit for that purpose only. Good places of God's strong vibrations will take your vibrations and make them strong too by removing all the portholes that your vibrations may have. So please remember to pray good prayers for very strong vibrations to remain strong so that you good people can get the good benefits of these good vibrations. So please all you good people please ask God Almighty to protect this good place you visit, that the good vibrations that are there do not get destroyed. So please tell all good people to always realign their vibrations from time to time which will help them to then release these good vibrations so that these good vibrations then remain with you to spread these to all the good people of the good earth.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to always be on good God's good path because that is the only way that good people can get closer to God and His good, good angles. So please all you good people who are good always try to remain good, as this is what will help you to get closer to God and God wishes that you good people get close to Him so that all can then celebrate a good way of moving in good God's good new universe, so that all good souls get the good benefits of getting good God's good vibrations for all the time to come so that not only living on earth changes but also we all in the good Spirit World will have a new way of performing and going about in a totally new and different way. So all you good people, please remember that we all are going to benefit, once we all are in oneness with each other and also God Almighty. So please all you good people try to give up all your worldly wants that take you all away from God for no particular reason. So please tell all good people that we all are waiting very eagerly for this day to arrive and please it is not that far either, if you all good people remain good. So please tell all good God's good souls of the good earth to get into the readiness to get closer to God faster.

God asks all good people to remain strong. So please tell good people who are weak to get strong because weakness is a sign of fear, and fear will lead to creating of bad vibrations. So please tell all good people to remain strong for that will help you all to get rid of any kinds of fear that you may encounter within your good selves. So please all you good people getting rid of your fears is very easy and all you good people have to do is not to worry about the consequences that may arise from a given situation, but to actually face the situation and not to worry about its consequence. And if the situation is handled properly with full good confidence then the end result has to be a good one. So ultimately the consequences have to be good ones only. So please do not worry of what will happen in the end because no one knows that for certain, but you know for certain what good action you are taking to resolve the situation and that good action will always have a good end. So please remember all you good people that to remain strong is very important if you are to overcome your fears and worries because worries too are created by you because you are not aware of the end result and you will always want the end result to be a good one. But it is only the uncertainty that



keeps you unsecure of what will happen if a particular thing does not happen the way you want that thing to happen so in the process you get weak and fear starts. So please never, and we mean never ever at all should anyone worry of what will happen but work very hard and make things happen in the way you want and don't worry about the end result, but rest assured the end result will always be a good one if your actions are good strong and vibrant. So that is the reason we always say and we will keep on repeating this, that please always keep on asking for our help as this will always give you the good power to analyse your situations in case of difficulty and we will always give you our good, good protection to achieve what you want to achieve with a good end result. So please all you good people instead of worrying call us to help you good people and we too will make sure that the end result is a good one for you. So please remember to be good, remain strong under all circumstances, and ask for our help – rest will all fall into place as you will desire, or the end result will always be a good one that you desire and need.

Please tell all good people that God Almighty loves all good people and not so good people. So if all you want to remain good then all must then have a good source good energy and the best source of good energy of good God's good energy is no one except God Almighty. So please remember all you good people that once you all are good then you good people should be able to identify what good is and what bad is. Doing things that you are not able to do in open in front of anyone is actually not a good thing to do. So please remember this very carefully so that you do not forget this and we will keep on reminding you. Good people need a reminder because you all can get confused at times and feel that what you have done is good but actually you have not. So please do not worry because this struggle will always remain. To overcome this struggle you all should continuously keep on asking for our help which is always available. So please do not worry if you did do something that you would not have done in the open and remember you all will know for sure if you listen to your spirit guides willingly by not making excuses and trying to justify your wrongful actions. This will then never work. So to remain strong identify the good thoughts from bad ones and act accordingly.

Good God Almighty and all good, good angels of God Almighty ask all you good people to be with them and all good angels will do everything in their power to do whatever it takes to help you good people to form this just as we all have planned good earth to become good and that will only happen when you all good people live like one good group of good people of the good earth and only then can we all in the good heavens also can be one good group of good angels of God Almighty. So in order to be one good group in the heavens you all have to form one good group of the good people of the good earth and when this happens all the good evil will be rid of and all you good people will live in peace and harmony and this will cause you all to progress very fast and come out of the realms to form one good group of good, good angels. So please all you good people try to work very hard and come out of the realms very fast so that we all are together in the good new universe and that will please God who will be so pleased that you can never imagine that you all carried out that has been planned by God who will want you good people to live with Him in His new universe. So please all you good people now is the time to get out of the realms fast. So please do this and do not waste even a single moment and stop doing all that will not please us and our good and dear God Almighty. So please remember what we have mentioned today very carefully and not to ignore this.

Good God Almighty asks all good people of the good earth to behave in a manner that all like. Ask all a good question and ask them what all good things they like about you and most



of them will say, “okay you are good and jovial and exciting and sometimes crazy”, and all these comments will make you feel nice but was all that they said a good behaviour. Ask this question to yourself and soon you will get a sure answer “No”. Now if everyone said good things about you, then why is the answer no? Will this answer, that in the process of being jovial in fact you did something that caused harm to others either on earth or in the good heavens. So remember that this is not good having fun and at other people’s expense. So remember that whilst being jovial and fun loving and happy, please do remember not to have fun at other people’s expense. Ask all to remember that this was never your intention that you hurt anyone but still if you land up hurting someone else’s feeling then you have not been behaving properly. So your behaviour cannot be a good behaviour although people spoke good about you. Alternatively ask all to point out your bad points and most of them will be able to answer that you are an angry person or a foolish person or you are a person who does not live in peace and harmony and so on. And the list is endless. So what you have to do in such a case to evaluate your behavioural structure and see for yourself where you have been going wrong and then cover these points one at a time and change your personality to transform yourself to become a good person who will then be a real good person that all will like and no one’s feelings are then hurt. So please tell all good people to assess themselves by asking others about their good and bad points and then cover both good and bad points so as to become a good person of the good earth.

God Almighty Aman asks all the good people of the good earth to remember that all good people are good sources of good God's good energies. All you good people who are now following good teachings from Aman, please prepare yourselves to be a true good source of good God's good energies. So in order to be a good source of good God's good energy, you all good people will have to remain good for a very long period of time. So please start remaining good from now on. All good people are expected to receive and give out good vibrations so that more good energies you receive the more good vibrations you will be able to give out on your own, so that this process of developing good energies within your good selves starts, so that you all are then able to give these good proper vibrations to the rest of the good people who are not so good so that they too in turn start receiving good vibrations from you. So please you good people you can now realise that it is so very important to remain good, to be the best sources of good energies on which others can depend upon. So start loving all you good people who are not so very good so that your love can in itself becomes a good source of good strong energy ball that will negate all bad vibrations that others are forcing. So sooner the good people start becoming good the better for good God's good energies to spread on this good earth of our good and dear God Almighty. So please all you good people please start becoming good sources of good God's good energies by remaining good and God Almighty will bless all you good people who will radiate and transmit these good vibrations to others. So please remember to tell all good people to remain good if they do want to become good God's good transmitters of good God's good energies.

God Almighty asks all Aman followers to start experiencing a good way of communicating with all good angles from the good Spirit World that they choose to talk to. So please ask all Aman followers to ask God Almighty to grant a good link of communication from the good heavens to any soul who wants to talk to you good Aman followers. So please ask all Aman followers that it is good to have a good link with good spirits of the good Spirit World so that all get to get the good blessings directly from the heavens first hand. So ask all good Aman followers that God Almighty will encourage this good move to help all good people on this good earth of His so that all get linked to their spirit guides and good souls of the good heavens. All are able to communicate if they so wish because God Almighty has enough



resources to accommodate this move. So please all you good people please remember one thing and that is not good to take a good link if you all are not going to be serious about it. By serious we mean that you all must have a good commitment to practice properly and to use the link wisely as we have already explained at other places. So please do not use this link at your own convenience and then stop talking and then when you have a good notion you ask again for a re-link and then another re-link after a few days. This will not be of any help because the souls who come down to talk to you are always very busy doing God's work and they have to stop doing everything when you call them for communication or for any help that you may want. So please remember that if you keep on breaking your link time and again then it is not a good way of behaving. So as long as you good people have a good commitment, please do not engage in getting a good link. Good God's good angels are very pleased when good souls approach the good Spirit World to establish a good link, so please do not cause any grief to them by not following the protocols laid down. So please all you good Aman followers please consider this properly at length. Find out how the good system of communication works and then only decide to indulge in the good system of communicating with the good Spirit World. So please tell all people to be good and to get a good link from the heavens if they so wish.

Good God Almighty asks all good people of the good earth to remember that after removing the evil soon after the shift takes place all you good people will then see and hear what God Almighty's power really is. And what you all will witness will be a fraction of what God Almighty really is. So you all will be able to understand what a great honour it is to be with our good and dear God Almighty. So please all you good people who are aware of the good shift, make it known to all good people that this is going to happen so that all know that this will be only God's doing and that this is the only way to cleanse the good earth and to get rid of all good evil from the good earth. This is the most precious property of God Almighty. So please understand that God Almighty wants all good souls to give up all the bad things only so that all can be with Him. So please do not confuse yourselves by wondering who God is and what the good benefits are to be on His side etc. Just remember that God Almighty loves all good people and that should be enough for all good people to know, that is, to give back the good love back to Him and this can only be done by being good and remaining good. So if you all can only remain good is sufficient for you all to get closer to good very fast. So please only do that and that will be sufficient to get close to God. So please remember good people to remain good.

Good God Almighty and all His good angels will be the first ones to go to the new universe to start living there and to create good vibrations of the highest order. So please remember God Almighty wants only good vibrations and nothing else. So please ask all people to remember this so that if they want to get closer to God they will have to start creating good vibrations of the highest order. So please ask all good people and also not so good people to stop all that they are doing to create bad vibrations and start developing the art of creating good vibrations of the highest possible order, as per their ability and in order to do this one only has to do what pleases God and nothing else. So any action or any thought that is put out into the universe must be a good one of a good higher orders only so that no other vibrations are created except the good ones and only then can we say that the total harmonic vibrations are becoming better and better. But if only bad vibrations are created then no one can get closer to God ever. So please let all know about this good behaviour to create only good vibrations and one way to create good vibrations is to stop fighting with each other, and each other's institutions and each other's countries as this does not help anyone. So ask all to stop doing this so that at least bad vibrations are not created if you are not able to create any



good vibrations. Stopping to create bad vibrations will put a stop to bad vibrations being generated. So what will happen is that people will stop doing these bad things that does not please God. So what will happen is that people will then not want to do any bad things so automatically you good people will start doing things that will generate good vibrations. And when all start doing this then the level of good vibrations will keep on increasing all the time. So you all will too then find it very nice and happy and this will create good vibrations of a higher order. And once you start helping and caring for each other, then the vibrations will be created of the highest order. So please all you good people remove all the doubts that you have and all the ill feelings that you have for anyone especially for those who are very close to you good people because having doubts create suspicions and suspicion leads you to do very bad things that all will get affected with. So please one wrong act on the part of just one person can have a ripple effect on everyone surrounding that one person. So please don't be that person who will take others down too. So please tell all to be good, strong, positive and kind if they so wish to give out good vibrations of the highest order.

God asks all Aman followers to be strong so that no one stands to do anything that others do not like. So please ask all good Aman followers to be strong so that they can then create only good vibrations of the highest order so that no one stands to be given any vibrations that are not good. So please ask all good Aman followers to ensure that they are in fact giving out only good vibrations of the highest order only. So please let all know that giving out bad vibrations will not help anyone. So please do not do things that that give out bad vibrations because this will not only affect you or the person receiving them but will also affect us as the total harmonic vibrations get disturbed and no one, you as well us, will stand to benefit from these bad vibrations. All you good people must realise, that the consequences of creating bad vibrations are destructive and affects all. So you all also know why God Almighty has now moved out to the good new universe and this is the main reason why. So please all you good people who are really good please stop giving out bad vibrations so that others too, learn from you all to generate only good vibrations. So please tell all good people to stay good and calm and strong if they wish to give out only good vibrations and nothing else.

God Almighty Aman and good angels of God are here to bless you all good people of the good earth so please live like one good group of good people of the good earth if you good people wish to be blessed by God and all His good angels. So please all you good people have to do is to lead a life full of love and love as you know is the main fact that can destroy all kinds of evil and all evils can be destroyed because good people do not want to live and associate with such evil creatures. So please all you good people you all can reap the good benefits of the good Spirit World so that all of you are then able to love all and by all meaning all good people of the good earth and all of the good God's good creations. So please all you good people ask God Almighty to help you to get rid of all the evil that is there within you so you can start to spread the process of destroying of all good evil from the face of this good earth and once this process starts then there is no turning back. So all that you then do is only good which is full of love and this will help you good people to spread the good love in all corners of the good earth. And once this happens, only then we can truly say that you all are now loving all and are now truly one good group of good people of the good earth and all good people will then know for sure that they all are now under the banner of one religion which is none other than the New-religion. So please remember all you good people that it is very easy to achieve this and sooner you all achieve this, the better for all you good people. So please tell all to love all and then you all will be able to blend yourselves in one good group of New-religion and be able to live as one good group of good people of the good earth.



God asks all the good people of the good earth to pray good prayers properly. Improper praying of prayers does not achieve anything. So please all you good people pray and ask for our help, only if you need any help but please that does not mean that you all don't pray to our good and dear God Almighty when you do not need any help. This is not what we are saying. What we are saying is that pray if you really need any help no matter how small or how big the required help is as we are always very eager to help all you good people. So please remember to pray good proper prayers all the time if you want to derive the good benefits of that good prayer or else you have only wasted your time and ours because nothing is achieved. So please, you must try to achieve the most in everything that you do and every action you make. This is what we call 'a progress'. So if you want to progress in your worldly ways, that each and everything that you do gives you a benefit of achieving something. And you achieved because you did your work properly and that in turn leads to a good progress of that job that was completed no matter how small that job was, as long as that action achieved its end. So please in all your spiritual ways it is not so different. Anything you do to help you to progress in spirituality, no matter how small the action is, will ultimately give you a spiritual reason that your small good actions when accumulated can give you a big rise in your step or even in your levels too. So please ask for our help in everything that you do and see that you progress in every way possible. So please tell all to ask for your help properly.

Good God wants all good people to remember that only good shall prevail after the good shift and all those who will survive the good shift will have to then remain good. So please all you good people who survive the shift please remember that all you good people who are at good levels to remain good. So please try to start this journey of remaining good now if you good people want to survive the aftermath of the good shift because you all will have to remain good and if you all start now then it will become a lot easy for you good people to remain good after the good shift takes place. So please all you good people ask all good people to remain good and strong and calm during and after the shift and keep on saying all the good prayers that have been given from the good Spirit World so that you all can then help the good God's good helpers and all the good, good angels of God too. So please remember to be good if you all want to survive the good shift in a very comfortable way. Only good God's good helpers will help you all good people only if you all remain good because that will be the main criteria that they will follow because that will be one of God's order to them that only good people are to be helped and no one else except good people.

*Good God Almighty please my God we all are now in a very good way of loving one another so please my God please let us put aside all our discrepancies as these are the good events of the past that cannot be changed so please my God please give us all the good knowhow of how we all should behave in a good way so that all that we do is only love all good people of the good earth and all good, good creations of Yours my dear Good God Almighty.*

Please give this prayer to all those who wish to pray this prayer and please let all know that this is a good powerful prayer and anyone who prays this prayer will be blessed by God Almighty Himself. So please all you good people please pray this prayer soon. Always remember we all want that all good people spread the word of good God Almighty. So please you have to spread the word, given all the tools to the required people. Then it is on each individual's perspective on how to move forward ok. So give all the good information they need and then let them study and seek for themselves what they need to do.



Good God Almighty asks all good people of the good earth to stand up for their good rights and good morals. Let all know that good morals are required in a good world that accepts only good things in life, so good people will not tolerate immoral activities that go around all good people. So all you good people have good exemplary morals so that the good children of good people learn, accept and imbibe only good proper morals that need to identify a good quality of a good person. So if you do not have good morals then rest assured, you will identify yourself as a not to be a good person as how we define a good person to be. So please all you good people who are good please do not have any bad morals that can influence the younger generation as they can get affected very easily. So please all you good people remember what good morals are and what they stand for so that you also know where stand in the society that you live. So please all you good people ask yourselves what you should not do so that your moral standards are high in all respects. Ask all good people to identify their bad morals and overcome them as fast as they can, so ask all to see only good pictures, good movies, read only good proper books and listen to good soothing music instead of loud metal songs having immoral lyrics. Tell all good people to live up to their best moral standards so as to enable them to be identified as good people with good morals of the highest level.

Good God asks all good people and all Aman followers to have good moral standards. So what is a good moral standard? Well all you good people have to do is to watch your own selves and ask one question 'how good is my behaviour and what pleasures am I deriving from the sources that are now available?', and surely you all will know for yourselves what you are enjoying and what source is responsible for giving you that type of enjoyment. So please ask yourselves 'is this the right source of enjoyment?' Like you can read a good book, see a good program on television, so you can easily identify from the standard of the book or the show that you watched on the TV and then ask yourself what enjoyment did you get from this? Was this information that you got was a good one and whether your enjoyment was a cheap one that will not last for a long time? So you see any type of enjoyment that takes you away from God is not a good enjoyment and all you have to do is to seek true enjoyment. So you see, if you saw a movie and it had a message that was of an impure nature that affected your mind and soul negatively then you have to ask yourselves that that was now a bad influence on you and that you will not really watch in the open with other members of your family or as a matter of fact, with anyone else as it would make you feel cheap in front of others and you know that your image will be affected if you did watch this movie or read that book in front of others. So you will see with only a few people in front of which you will be able to see such things. So this will give you an idea that all those who join you to seek enjoyment from this movie or books will also not be able to watch this in front of others. So you have formed the group of those people having the same moral standards because no one else will join such a group if they know that such a program will not be liked by them and they will not involve themselves with this kind of an act. So if you are able to move away from such instances then you will be able to evaluate that you have a good moral standard that is liked by all of us in the good Spirit World and you will know what good moral standard is. So please all you good people remember to set good moral standards and also tell yourselves that no matter what, you will not involve yourselves at all in such activities as you know that this is not a good one. So tell all good people to reach a good moral standard that they are proud of so as to call themselves good people of the good earth. So if you all start to do what the good book of Aman tells you to do, you all will automatically know, what a good moral standard is.



Good God Almighty Aman asks all good Aman followers to remain on a good way of living so that others who are not, get inspired by the good way that all good Aman followers are living. So please all can live in a very good way if all love each other and respect each other then all will feel dignified and honourable to respect their wellbeing too and by that we mean that all good souls of the good earth have to be well looked after by each other. So please all you good people live a life which is an honourable one so that others respect your honour and respect your good behaviour because your good behaviour will be a genuine one. So please, a word of caution here, as you all have to remember to be as transparent if you all are to be recognized as good genuine people of the good earth. So one good aspect of you all being genuine is a good behaviour that all good people like. So all good people will only like good but bad people will also like good things so please let all bad people experience the good goodness that they are exposed to if they liked and that will encourage them to become good as soon as they possibly can. So please all you good Aman followers who have accepted Aman and are now supporters of Aman please support all good people of the good earth with open arms and welcome them in to your lives so that all feel safe and secure so that they can depend on you and you all can depend upon them. So this is one good way of loving all good people of the good earth. So always remember what we have explained earlier that a good behaviour depends upon the good morals that you have inculcated within yourselves and these good morals will help you good people to give good but true image to others. So please remember that a good language is also one essential attribute to meet the good description of good morals. Bad language is not liked by anyone, when someone uses bad language to you. So in the similar way no one will like your bad language when you speak bad, and especially a language with abusive words. So please all you good people you can to call yourselves to have good morals if your language is bad. So please try to correct your speech and remember only to use good language at all times even when you all are talking only with your own selves too because it starts from there. Most of the good thoughts and bad thoughts start to sink within yourselves when you all are talking to yourselves so when you all are talking to yourselves normally you would be talking to your spirit guides who will always give you good and powerful thoughts. So please identify your position when you are talking to yourselves so thoughts that are not good would probably be that you are being influenced by the spirits of the world that is not good. So please all you good people to love all you have to respect all. You all must have good thoughts and to get good thoughts you must always be calm and composed so as to allow more good thoughts purify your good sub-conscience which will help you to grow to become good people of the good earth. So please tell all good people to remain good and strong so that they can then be good and help others to be good too in all the good worldly and spiritual ways.

Good God also wants that you all go to some good place and meditate and seek for yourselves why you all good people are not able to live in peace and harmony and what you want to do about it and seek your own answers for yourselves and you all will know that the only thing that you all need to do is to let alone all good bad thoughts that you all are getting from the evil world. This is so because you get attracted to this very easily and you all do not know how to control your good feelings and get yourselves to get caught up in these pleasures which are of an improper nature and later you feel, 'why did you fall to such traps which could be easily avoided?' So the best thing you all can do is to say a small protection prayer very quickly in your mind and then just tell your spirit guides to give you good and distracting thoughts so that you are then able to focus only on good thoughts that they give. If you are seeing something that is bad then try to give up and think of God if you are listening to something bad, talk to your guides as if they were there with you so that you listen to something else that is good and not sent by evil. If you good people do not control your good



emotions then you all will easily fall into such traps. So please remember all you good people of the good earth that that it is very easy to fall into such traps and the only thing that you all can do is to ignore such thoughts and so if this keeps on happening all the time in spite of ignoring, pray a strong protection prayer to God and ask God to give you a good angel's help for a few days so that whenever you get any bad thoughts or you feel yourself falling into a trap, identify that and then pray to good angels. So ask God to give you all the help you need and slowly but certainly you will be able to overcome such thoughts that are causing a hindrance to your progress of getting closer to God and that too faster. So please remember that it is very easy to give up your bad thoughts if you are strong and at the same time ask for our help too.

Good God Aman asks you to prepare all good people to meditate correctly. You have to tell all good people that it is very important for all good people to meditate correctly. You have to tell all good people that it is very important for all good people to meditate if they want to get some good answers to their good questions that they have not received, can be easily got from your good spirit guides. So please tell all good people to meditate. Good people will realise once they start doing good meditation. So please realise that good meditation need not be a long meditation need not be a long meditation. So all have to meditate for a few minutes and seek for themselves the good answers they are seeking for and sooner the people start doing this more good answers can be given to you so that you know what to do and what to follow and once you have that answer, wait and evaluate the answer very carefully and then take the good action that is required. So please remember that should you fail to get your answers when you all are agitated and confuse. So under such circumstances please do not jump to conclusions in the answers that you may get. So please first calm yourselves down and relax and then slowly start removing all thoughts good or bad and then slowly get yourselves under your own grip and then start evaluating your day on any occurrence that needs a good interpretation so that you get your good answer correctly. So please practice this good art of meditation which is a good tool to get and remain in touch with us in the good Spirit World.

Dear good Almighty God loves all good people and all good people should love God Almighty in return. This is very important to remember that to get God's love is actually very easy but for your love to reach God can take a very long time, but if your good love does not reach God Almighty then how can anyone expect to receive God's love? So you see this process if giving God love and receiving God's love is a two way process and one must remember that it is very important to get God's love but you have to give your love to God first before you can expect any good God's good love in return. Unfortunately all are asking God to give His love but no one in reality wants to work towards getting God's love and this is something that all need to consider for themselves that in order to get this good love, God will give all His good love to all those who will have sent their good love to Him without any expectation. So please remember that to get God's love is very easy. So all you good people have to do is to be good and then remain good. By being good you will do good things and by doing good things more good vibrations will be created and these good vibrations will help you all to remain good and when you remain good, good things get done all the time and this helps us all in the good Spirit World very much. So please all you have to do is to remain good in every aspect of your life and see for yourselves that how easy it is to get good God's good love by remaining good. As you know by remaining good you all will remain as good people of the good earth. You all will create good and peaceful but very powerful vibrations of the highest order. So please good people remain good and you all will get good



God's good love very easily. So please tell all to remain good if they so wish to receive God's good love.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to never make a mistake of leaving any good family no matter what the situation is. So please let all the good people of the good earth know that all good souls on earth are hear with a careful planning and we all are also here to help you all good people. So please do not unnecessarily break ties with your loved ones only because you feel that you were not well looked after only because you wanted things to go your way and expectations were such that could not be met by your loved ones. This is no reason to break a family. All you good families please always let your good bond remain within your good selves so you all should remember that nothing is more important than a good bond of love with no strings attached and as soon as you attach a string it is always likely that the string can break and once this string is broken then whatever was hanging from that string or whatever that was tied with this string will detach itself and fall or separate so it takes only one string to break all good relationships that you thus had since many earthly years. So please let this not happen in any good family because when it happens many of the good plans get shifted and God's plan gets interrupted. So please let all good people know that to love one another is so very necessary so that you all can live together only with this good bond of love and no love can be stronger than the good bond of unconditional love, all you good people. So you all must remember that to do good you have to be good and to share good things you all have to remain good and then to experience this good bond of love you all must try to get there and not let small indifferences matter so much so as to break a long lasting relationship for no particular reason. So please ask all to give up their worldly ties and knit it with something strong so that they do not break. So open up all the strings and knots and you can bond yourselves with no strings attached so please experience the good bond of love by sticking together and not hanging from any strings that will break at any time.

God Almighty and all Aman followers are also required to do everything that is required to be done by God Almighty to spread the word of Aman. So please all you good people God wants that all you good Aman followers please follow what Aman has to teach and to follow we not only mean to understand but to also do what Aman teaches. So please all you good Aman followers God Almighty wants that you follow Him on the path that He treads so that you all can reach God sooner than ever. So please all you good people by following what Aman says will help you to follow God Almighty, as Aman is the path to follow. So please remember you good people of the good earth please follow the path of Aman so that that path can led you all towards God very fast. Tell all good people to take a righteousness path as righteousness is the key toward following the good path of Aman. Only if you are righteous in all that you do will you all be able to follow the path of God. God Almighty always leaves behind a trail as He progresses and you all have to pick up that trail and move forward. So please you good people remember that God Almighty loves you all very much but you too will have to do everything to love God and one more easy way to give your love to God is to follow the good path that He has laid down for all of you to follow. So please remember that it is very important to do God's work too so that God's work gets done and once that is done then God's plans can be set into motion. So please you good people please do your bit so that God's work gets done smoothly.

Good God Almighty Aman asks all good people to prepare themselves for the good shift so that all are able to look after themselves and others too. So please let it be known that the shift is now round the corner just a few inches away, so that all know that they have to



prepare themselves too. Ask all good people to realise that it is so very important to prepare yourselves so that you all can look after each other when the good God's good helpers are working very hard to give you good people comfort and are working very hard to reinstate your good culture where all good things need to be restored in order to get you people the good advantage of the good sewage system and electricity and good hospitals too. So if you all are good enough to look after yourselves for a few days then these God's helpers can do more for mankind rather than working for individual's needs. So please remember you good people that God Almighty will allow God's helpers to respect all your good needs and will help you to get things organized on individual basis too but only after the main wants are looked into first. So please, rest assured all will be helped in the end but the wise ones will be able to live more comfortably. So please all good people who are aware of the shift please keep yourselves well prepared and well organized too.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to understand that they should respect their loved ones when they feel that they are not loving them. Let them know that you love them and it is up to them to understand if they want to love you back in return but return love has to be unconditional – meaning that they should not love you only because you have expressed your love for them. So please remember all you good people that whenever you love anyone let them know that your love for them is unconditional with no strings attached and that you are always there for them no matter what and in case they do not reciprocate in a similar way there is no need for you to get hurt in any way because it was their wish and not yours. So as long as your love for others is unconditional then that is all that there is to it and nothing else. So please ensure that if you do not get any love in return then there is nothing that you can do. So please there is also no need for you to persuade such people to love you back in return because no matter whatever you do or whatever you say of whatever you give will not matter to them because they have already decided that they do not want to give their love in return. So please good people do not get offended by such actions of others when you all love. So please it is your love for all, is all that matters for now, but soon will come a time when all will love all and that will be the time when good vibrations will be of the highest order and you all will know that all are now loving all so there will be no doubts in your minds when you will give your love to all because all will return their love too to you then. So please ask all good people to love no matter what the situation is and leave the rest to us.

Good God Almighty likes all good people who accept their bad habits and work towards resolving them so that they all can then remain good. This is one of the good characteristics of a good person who now wants to remain good. So please help all such good people who have resolved their bad habits and are on the way to become very good so that they can get closer to God very fast and as you know that when they progress you progress too. So please help all such good people to become better and better so that when others observe such good people, then they too would want to become good. So please tell all good people that this is the best way to remain good by accepting your faults and then working to improve them and not falling into such traps in future.

Good God Aman asks all good people who are now beginning to remain good to be cautious of all the good actions they do so that they are able to identify the good thoughts from the bad ones and as a result your actions will also depend on the action you take on the thoughts you chose so please be aware of the decisions you make because the action following your decision will be the karma you will perform. So to perform good actions your thoughts are needed to be followed or else it will be very easy to slip away from performing good actions. So please ask all good people who are trying to remain good to be mindful of the action they



take or else it is very easy to slip away from being good and therefore remaining good will not happen. So please remember you good people, one point to note here is to identify your good thoughts and then take good action accordingly. So please tell all good people to give out good thoughts so that good actions can then flow amongst all you good people of the good earth.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remain good because if they go out and do things that are not good then there is no point in you to be good, only to show us that you are trying to be good but at the same time you want to enjoy all the good bad things that are there in your world. So please ask all good people never to fall back once they have decided to get closer to God. So please remember that the purpose of getting closer to God should be a good purpose for all of you and for that you should try being good and you should be hopeful that the action that you do will take you closer and closer to God. So please all you good people please be mindful of what you do and what you say and please do not talk any nonsense things for no reason ever because you all do not realise how harmful it is not only for you but to all good people of the earth and to all the good souls of the good Spirit World too. So please prepare yourselves good people, never to tell any of the nonsense things ever so that you are then focused only to say good things and to do only good things too.

Good God Aman and all the good angels of the good heavens wants all to behave properly so that your good behaviour allows you to do good actions. And good actions can then teach good people to lead a good dignified life here on the good earth. So please ask all good people to bear in mind that there is nothing more important than to remain good. So if you do not remain good then there is nothing more that can be done to achieve a good spiritual progress. So for anyone who has now decided to go and get closer to God Almighty must bear this in mind as a first rule that one can get closer to God very fast if one remains good all the time. To get closer to God there are various methods but remaining good is the best way to get closer to God fast. So please remember all you good people that being good has other effects too. So you should remember that remaining good can also cause others to get closer to God because others who are your family members and friends will also see that you are at the state where good vibrations are of the highest order and they will like being with you more so that they too get your good vibrations instantly and this may cause them to become better and better and they too will like to be good all the time, and as a result they too will remain good. So the chain effect will be set into motion if only one person in a group or in the family starts to remain good. So please tell to remain good if they so wish to get closer to Good God Almighty very fast.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to understand this very clearly that we all in the good Spirit World are there to help you all good people and also to guide you good people. So please all you good people please be receptive to the thoughts we give you or else our help will not reach all you good people and then you all will feel that we are not helping you good people. So please respond to all the good thoughts that we give you so that we know that you all are receiving our good thoughts clearly. So please all you good people should try to give out more meaningful response to your action or else all the help given to you will go to waste. So please all you good people remember to do all that you have to do properly so that nothing gets left out. You see all other good forces that are not so good, will also interfere with our signals. So please try to shun all bad thoughts that are not good for you. So please tell all that it is so very important to receive our good thoughts properly and then to act upon those thoughts.



Good God Almighty asks all good people to forget all the good bad things that each one of you have done because it is of no importance to progress spiritually if you keep on thinking of the bad deeds done by you and then blaming yourself as to why those bad things were done in the first place. So please remember all those things are of no importance to anyone. So please forget all that was done in the past and only focus on doing good things only as doing good things will take you to get closer to God. So the past deeds are only to be recollected to help you and to remind you what you should do and what you should not do so that you grow spiritually you will be aware that what was done in the past is done. So this situation cannot be changed. As you will stop worrying about this soon you will find that it was not at all necessary to recall your good and bad deeds of the past because you will now not want to do any bad deeds naturally and all the good deeds done in the past were the result of your own goodness and that goodness will also grow and then the good deeds will be done only out of love. So this will also be done naturally. So please do not focus on your past much. Put all focus on your present and do only good things and this will make your future and without any worries. So please attend to your daily requirements with full honour and respect and do everything properly.

God Almighty asks all good people to make a note of all the good things they do and to meditate on all the good deeds done so that they remember all the good that was done by them and then to recall what more good could have been done if more time was allocated to do good deeds. So please ask yourselves what more good things you all good people are capable of doing and the good thing will be there for you, if you wish to do more good things. So please ask yourselves what more good you all are capable of doing so that goodness then spreads to many other good needy people who need the good requirements of good deeds. So please remember that it is very important to make good things grow so that the good then starts to get better and better to best. So once you are able to be at the stage of being best then that is the time when other will observe you and would want to get better so that they too can be one of the other best people of the good earth. So please ask yourselves where you stand and in order to reach where you are, and list of marking of all the good deeds is very useful because only then you will know how good you really are and will help you to analyse yourself to grow better.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to witness the good destruction with the good shift that will take place soon. So all you good people please be in the readiness of the shift that takes place as all good plans are set in motion and soon you will see more destruction is taking place everywhere on this good earth. So please all you good people please prepare for this soon as the good shift will be so sudden that no one will know what is happening and no one will even realise that the shift is taking place and only when our good and dear God Almighty addresses the good world of yours will all realise the gravity of the situation and then accept God's good existence and all that is happening on this good earth. So please remember all you good people that the shift will take place only because it was God's wish to destroy all the good evil from the good earth and then to remove it too. So all you good people who are aware of the good God's good shift please proclaim war against evil and please do not fall into the traps of the evil when the shift takes place and remember to pray more and please help all the good God's good helpers who visit the earth and pray for all the good evil to be destroyed once and for all, so that mankind then survives its existence and good and only good then prevails on this good earth. So please all you good people ask God Almighty to destroy all kinds of evil of every description also so that life on earth becomes easy to live on and to give out good vibrations of the highest order. So please remember all you good people to give up all the good bad habits that you have now so that you all start to



gain a good start to destroy the evil when the good shift takes place. So please tell all the good people to start preparing for the good shift now.

God Almighty asks all good people to remember to be good and also to remain good as remaining good only is your way and pathway to reach God Almighty soon. Sooner you all do this the better for all you good people and us too as we too are eager to be with you all you good people. So please ask all good people to pray good prayers from Aman and ask God Almighty to help you in every way to enable you all to get closer to Him fast. So please all you good people remember that God Almighty love all without any exceptions. God Almighty will be very pleased to have all you good people beside Him and would never let you good people to move away from Him unless of course it is your own desire but those who will be so close to Him will never want to move away from Him because God's love is so powerful and full of fun and joy that you would just not want to be away from Him even for a millisecond in your worldly language. So please all of you who have decided to be close to God Almighty please do not miss out on this great opportunity to serve Him in the best possible way. So please ask all to be good thoughts and to remain good.

Good God asks all good people to pray more so as to get closer to Him if only all good souls are wanting to get closer to God but they do not know how to and the only reason is because they have not understood the correct way of worshipping God. So they do things which are not liked by God and they think that they have done a lot and now they are very happy to do what they have to do. So they stop doing things that are required to be done and forget what to do next and soon they will go and do this one thing over again and not think that what they are doing is not making progress to them and still they do these things because they have not understood the correct way of worshipping God. So please ask all good people who think they are doing things to please God that their action is not taking them closer to God because most of the things are done out of ignorance or curiosity and no one knows really what they are doing except the very few who know what to do. But from these few no one is going out and telling others the correct ways of worshipping God. So everything is now at a standstill. So please now you good people who have understood the correct ways of worshipping God, go out and let all know the correct way and the best way to know these are though the good books of Aman. So please let all know that if they only follow what is given in Aman is enough for them to do and to do only that much and they will get closer to God very fast. So please let all know the good power of the good book of Aman and let all experience this power on their own.

Good God Almighty asks all good people of the good earth to remember that good and only good shall prevail on this good earth. So anyone thinking to destroy the good, goodness will be taken in to account when the destruction on earth is undertaken and all the good souls who are creating problems will be dealt with, with full realization to return to earth immediately to correct all the good wrongs that were done by them. So please remember all you good people of the good earth that good is now the only way to be and all those who are not good will have to realise that good will survive and all the bad things that are now happening will have to come to an end soon. So sooner you good people move away from all evil goods and all evil ways, the better for all most particularly your very own selves. So please reset your settings. This is all in your hands. So if you move away from all the evil goods and all evil ways you yourselves have rescued yourselves and you will find that God had nothing to do but to help you to come out of this situation. So please do not pray to God to rescue you if you yourselves do not stop doing things that are not in God's control. That can never happen. So please remember that it is important to know that it is you and you only who can do this



and yes if you ask for God's help then this process of moving away from evil goods can become faster and easier for you all to let go all evil goods. So please ask all good people to move away from what they are doing to remain good and stop others who are moving away to get closer to God. Once again you all those who rescue themselves will be welcomed by God with open hands. So please all you good people be careful, now that you all have worked so very hard to get yourselves closer to God. .

Good God asks all good people to remember that swearing is not a good way to behave and any person who swears should remember that with every swear word they are moving away from God. So just remember not to swear even once so that you do not slip away from getting closer to God and this is one good way of starting to get close to God by not swearing. Swearing causes a lot of hurt and grief to the person using and to the one who is sworn to. So please remember not to do this because swearing to others means you are swearing to their guardian angels and all those who are present with that person. So a lot of negative vibrations are created for no particular reason and disturbances and fights can be resolved in a social and more humane way so as not by using swear words which have no meaning at all as far as any conversation is required to be made, so no need to swear at all. So please all you good people who are working very hard to get closer to God please do not use swear words at all and by not doing this you are also getting closer to remaining good and this too is one of the easy way to get closer to God and faster too. So please all you good people who are remaining good please remember not to use swear words at all.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to bear in mind that all good children of God are good people of the good earth. So all you good children have to inform the good people that you all are ultimately brothers and sisters who belong only to one family, although all good people in one family are different in their characteristics, so will you good people of the good earth will be. So please all you good people who are interested to live in peace and harmony please try to remember that in one's own family there can be so many differences with different thoughts, languages, and many other things that you can think of, and we have seen that in spite of such differences we have seen such good people living in peace and harmony and that too in a righteous way. So if all of you could first step back and take a look at such families you all will realise that it is so easy to live in peace and harmony with anyone and everything that surrounds you and if all do the same then all will live in peace and harmony with all and then there can be no differences in between your good people's thoughts, and all will respect all other good people who surround you and then you good people will be in peace and harmony with all and this is so easily achievable if all do their bit and consider each and every one as your family member and respect them for who they are and you all will then behave like one good group of good people of the good earth. And this is what has to happen if you wish that the earth merges with the heavens. And this is very easily doable, if only you all change your thinking pattern and live happily. So all good people this is possible only by remaining good. So please all you good people if you remain good, you all will be able to live in peace and harmony very easily and without much effort. So please all you good people start this process today, if you want a better tomorrow to follow.

Good God Almighty asks all good people of the good earth to not to look back so that you can only then look in front of what is going to happen and that is what you good people will need to do. So looking ahead is a good way to be so that you all can get a focus on what you all good people want to achieve and that is what you all would want too, to grow spiritually and in your worldly ways too. So please ask a question to yourself is what I really want to achieve is a good focus for all to ask what is it that I should do to make others happy so that



they can be on my side whenever I need their support which will assist you only from the survival point of view and this will not take you anywhere. So your focus should only be one 'how to get closer to God and all His good angels in the good spirit world'. If this is your focus then you yourself will have to like that, so that you can feed your family and that you can then welcome your friends and loved ones too to join you occasionally so that you all are able to discuss about God Almighty and His kingdom and this will help you all to create good vibrations of the higher order as your focus is to learn and then to preach what God likes and what He wants. So if you all are able to do this then yes all you good people can get closer to God Almighty and that too very fast. So please do not lose your focus and concentrate on how you all are able to get God's attention and sooner you get His attention the quicker you get close to Him. So please remember all you good people that getting closer to God should be your only focus for you to grow spiritually.

Good God asks all good people to pray so that all good prayers receive the good power that is needed for the good prayers to get more powerful and all those who will pray these prayers more will benefit more because of the power that each prayer will develop. So please ask all good people to pray from Aman as Aman prayers are the best ones to pray more because these prayers already have God's protection and God's power so that all good prayers that are prayed get answered very fast. So pray more good prayers from Aman when required to develop the good power it deserves so that the good prayers spread all over the world and that too very fast. So please ask all good Aman followers to pray good prayers from Aman so that Aman prayers get the good power it deserves. So please remember to pray as many prayers as you can all you good people of the good earth.

Good God's good, good message of the good Spirit World is that you all good people live in peace and in love so that all can then live in harmony. As you all know this is very easily achievable, but you all must try to achieve this very fast as this is a good way to lead a good respectable life and good things must have a good start a good start will lead to a good progress that will have a good end in the end. So this is what all this is about. So a good start to living in peace is that you all do not get distracted by the good luxuries that you have, and get absorbed in them. Good luxuries are there for your enjoyment so please enjoy your lives but do not get submerged in them so as to take you all from living a good peaceful life. So a good peaceful life begins when you all are able to enjoy the good benefits of all the good things that you have and if something goes wrong then please do not let your peace get disturbed so as to create friction amongst your good selves. So please ask yourselves why do these things don't function and try to resolve the issues, but this may take some time. So please until this problem is fixed or resolved do not be upset and give full concentration on remaining at peace during that time and you will see that in the end the result will be a good peaceful one. But from the time the problem is started and till it was resolved, you good people were not at peace and if this continues then you all will keep on losing your peace throughout your remaining lives. So please do not let that happen, resolve the problems as they come, give those problems some time and your end result will always be a good one. So please you good people please remember to stay calm all the time. Do not panic if something goes the way that you do not want them to go. Soon you will see that things do fall in place after some period of time and when any help is sought from us then rest assured, your problems will get resolved very fast. So please ask for our help whenever you need our help and seek our guidance and do everything we tell and all will be fine in the end and in the way you wanted the things to be in the first place.



Good God Aman asks all Aman followers to realise how important it is really to be very good forces, needed to get in touch with our good and dear God Almighty. All are not able to be in contact with God and you all know that too. So please remember that in order to get in touch with God Almighty ones vibrations have to be so strong and powerful so that one is able to withstand God's presence and this is very easy to achieve by keeping your good vibrations very good, strong and powerful at all times. God also asks you to remain good and that is also a nice way to achieve good vibrations properly. Your vibrations have to be so strong and powerful that God Almighty gets attracted to them and then when He finds it necessary to talk He will call for you for a good discussion but until then you good people must reach good vibrations of ultimate order, in order to get in touch with God. So please good people of the good earth please try to achieve this fast as God wants to talk to many and He wishes that He is able to do this sooner. So ask yourselves what is it that is stopping you from achieving this standard and you all will realize that actually there is nothing that is stopping you but your own good selves who want each other to fight and swear and not living in peace and harmony. And once you are able to achieve this eternal peace, you all will be able to contact God Almighty. So please all you good people who want to achieve this good standard please do not lose your focus and stop stressing and focus on the pathway that leads you to God Almighty.

Good God asks all good people to remember that negative vibrations caused by good people is not liked by anyone in the good Spirit World because good people are expected to give out only good vibrations and when that does not happen then constant vibrations get disturbed which causes a strain on us to off balance that out of balance created by good people because we do not expect good people to do this in the first place. So please ask all good people to give out only good vibrations only so that all good goodness that is created remains good, strong and powerful too. So please it is very important for good people to only create good vibrations only so that the harmonic balance remains on the good positive side so that more good can be done and achieved. So please all you good people refrain from giving out any negative vibrations please. So please ask all to be good and remain good too.

God Aman and all good angles from the good Spirit World loves all good people who are going to remain good and choose to do God's work here on earth. So please all those who want to do God's work here on earth please note and listen to your inner voice as this is the only source where you good people can get a good help from. So if you do not listen to what we say then you good people will not be able to perform well to do God's work although you good people are very keen to do it. So please all those who are already doing God's work please tune your good vibration to your ears so that you can listen to the minute whispers that we speak in your ears. So please remember that listening to you inner voice is a very crucial part for going and doing God's work. So please all you good people ask yourselves why you all are not able to do this and the answer is only one. You do not want to do what your conscience tells you to do because it is either hard or not very powerful or full of fun. So please do not be bothered that you all are not able to do this because the more you are bothered the more you will try to listen to your thoughts rather than the thoughts that we give you all good people. So please ask yourselves what is it that you are not doing and then practice this properly by doing some good meditation. Mediation will help you all to understand more clearly and once you are tuned in you will be able to listen to us constantly all the time under all circumstances. So please do not be uncomfortable and stop to listen to us totally because if you do that then you will never be able to do God's work correctly and accurately. So please you must remember that for all good things to happen it takes some



time and once the time is right things start to fall in place always. So please remember to practice to listen to your inner voices all you good people if you choose to do God's work.

*Please our good and dear God Almighty Aman please give us the good and proper understanding of what to do and what not to do so that we all are aware of the things that need to be done at every step of the way so please my dear God Almighty Aman please give us all the good help that You can so that we all are not misled when the time of stress and need of help arises.*

Good God's good angels have given this prayer for all good people to pray. Ask all to be mindful of what they are doing so that they know what precaution to take in times of difficulty. Good God Almighty asks all you good people to stay away from things that take you away from what you all are supposed to do.

Good God asks all good Aman followers to be absolutely sure of what they want so that we all can give them everything that they need because if you do not know what you want then how can we give you all that you need. So please you good Aman followers please make sure that you only ask for all that you need and only if you think that you deserve because if you keep on asking things that you do not need or deserve then as you know these things cannot be granted and then you all will feel that your prayers are not being granted to your satisfaction and then this will not please you all and then you all will think that we are not doing anything to grant your good prayers. So please good Aman followers please remember, that you all are asking for only those essential things that you all need and we will see to it that it is given but please remember to ask for only those things that you need. So please ask yourselves that if you all did not have a particular thing then would you be able to live without it and if the answer is 'yes' then you see you did not need it although you may deserve to have it. Once you are able to identify such needs then you all will know for sure what you need and once you know that you need this then surely you will be deserving enough to have that, then this will be the thing that you should ask for and it will be granted. So please evaluate everything that you pray for and we all in the good Spirit World will be eager to grant these happily. So remember to pray good prayers for everything that you need and they will be given to you at any cost.

Our good and dear God Almighty asks all good people to bear in mind that we all in the good Spirit World are always there to help you under all circumstances, even when you are sad or happy. All of us are with you always. So please good people of the good earth if you want that we also remain with you then please try to be more happy than sad. When you all are sad then we have to use up a lot of our resources to make you feel better. But when you are in a happy state of mind then we like to be with you all more because we all are not using our energy but in fact alternatively we gather good vibrations from you which is so very good, and then we all are comfortable to be more with you as our resources are not utilized by being next to you good people. You all know that all days cannot be good ones and all days cannot be bad but actually there no bad days at all if you see from our perspective, because from your perspective the days are good because they went according to how you wanted things to happen but when things don't happen the way you want then you proclaim that day to be a bad one. So please if you see from our perspective we all are always there with you so there can be no way that you can have any bad days if only you all can evaluate your days properly and then see that actually nothing bad happened at all but of course, for you to understand this and then to accept this is a very difficult task as you all are not yet ready to accept all that happens in your daily lives. So please all you good people try to develop a good character by accepting all days to be good days as we all were there with you and have also helped you all



a lot and your bad day could be actually a disastrous one from your perspective. We do not say that you will not have some bad days specially when your protection level is low or you start to create such bad vibrations that you are then not able think clearly yourselves and we all are then not very happy as you were not able to control your good selves. So please all you good people of the good earth please accept all days to be only good days and soon you will find that actually nothing bad actually happened to you at all because you are now at a stage that you are always happy as you are able to accept every day to be a good day, because we all were there beside you and have also helped you a lot. So try to be happy always as nothing really bad happens to anyone who has asked us to be with them.

Good and dear Almighty Aman and all the good prophets of the good Spirit World are very eager to see that all good souls of the good earth come out of the realms and be in oneness with us so that good God gets good team to live under one roof and that is in the New-universe so that we all are then able to create good vibration of the higher magnitude which will be so powerful then that all other universes will be affected by these good vibrations of the good God's good New-universe. So please imagine what power we all as a team will have to overpower all kinds of negative forces that live amongst the good positive ones. So you all must try now to overcome all your misdoings and concentrate to come out of the good realms as soon as you all can so that we all are in oneness of each other and our bond of love can get so strong that no other force can then break this bond of good love amongst us. So please remember all you good people of the good earth, we all are here to help you all and God has already sent the team of good angles from the heavens to help all you good people with the good New-religion and if you all only follow what is mentioned in the good books of Aman then it is enough to come out of the realms very fast and with a good vibrational level too. So please all you good people in the good realms remember that there is no place better in the entire cosmos than the good New-universe. So please try your level best and come out of the realms and join us to create good vibrations of a very high magnitude that will not only destroy the negative vibrations that are near us but will create such a strong barrier that no negative vibrations of any magnitude will be able to penetrate the strong field of such good vibrations. So please try your very best all you good people of the good earth to break the barriers of all the realms very fast and come close to our good and dear God Almighty Aman and of course our good God Almighty too.

God Almighty Aman asks all good people of the good earth to note that all good souls of the good Spirit World are good souls of the good heavens that God owns. All good souls of the good Spirit World belong in good God's good kingdom which we all know as heavens. So please let all good people know that heaven is the place where all good souls come to, and where souls come and reside, these places are the Spirit World and they can be anywhere in the good heavens. So please do not get confused at all as this is a very straight forward process of what heavens really is. All good souls come to the heavens to stay and all souls where they stay is the Spirit World and we are there in the spirit form. So please all you good people we all form the good Spirit World that is within God's good kingdom which is known as the good heavens. All people should know what heaven is or else people will not know what to do and where to go after they pass on to the Spirit World. So let all know about this.

Good God Almighty good Aman loves all good God's good angles on earth and all good people of the good earth who are in His kingdom and in His New-universe too. So please remember to be in good God's good universe one has to live a life full of good vibrations and this can be achieved by getting good love from God Almighty and in order to get God's good love all must live a life in accordance to the good rules laid down by God and God's good



rules are governed by God's laws and the method in the way you follow God's laws are the good ways to achieve these laws that are laid down. So please all you good people please be aware that there is no difference between the good rules of God and the laws that govern them and the difference between the good rules, laws and the teachings is very minimal. Good rules are expressed by way of the teachings that are given in the good books of Aman of all the good religions and all good rules are to be followed in a good practical way so that the rules are followed in the way that no one is deceived in any way so that all on earth try to implement them in the manner it should be. So good God's good laws are those that govern all existence and all existence of the good Spirit World are governed by God's laws in the same manner as the rules that govern the good physical world, but you people please do not try to compare these two as the laws of the spirit world are slightly different to the laws of the physical world. So please in order to understand this exactly please ask all good people to follow all that is handed down in the good books of Aman and ask all to follow the instructions given in the prayers and once you follow them then what you have done is, that you have done what was expected of you to do and the way you do that is the way that God has made available to you to achieve the law that was already laid down. So please ask all good people a question that what would they do if they were in a particular situation and ask how would they resolve that situation and the only way to resolve that situation is to accept the truth of the fact and find a solution to the problem and that too in the way that God likes so that you do not deviate from the truth. So the only solution is to remain good and follow the God's laws of truth and the only way you can follow this law is by being truthful to that situation that is no different with the God's law and the way you follow that God's law of being truthful. So we hope this will help you good people to understand that there is no major difference between God's laws and God's ways.

Good God Almighty Aman and all good people of the good earth are one good group of good people who has to protect the good earth which is the best creation of good God Almighty Aman and God Almighty Aman wants to set things straight in the manner that the world has never seen before. So please all you good people see the light and see the falling of all the good existing religions as these are now redundant and of no use to make people grow spiritually. So please tell all good people of the good earth that God Aman will now control the good earth with complete and full authority and God Almighty will supervise to see that all that needs to be done is being done at all costs so that the earth is free from all bad vibrations and that only good now exists on this good earth so that all souls from the heavens come to earth and progress the good earth and in this process progress themselves to a good level that has never happened before. So please ask all good people to remember to tell a good people to be good and remain good for all the time to come if they so wish to be in oneness with our good and dear God Almighty and that too at a very fast rate. So please tell all that the earth will soon be a good place to be for all good souls from good God's good kingdom and from other universes too.

Good God asks all good people of the good earth to be good always so that all are able to get closer to good God Almighty Aman soon. Ask all good people that why should all you good people get closer to God fast? And they all who will have the knowledge of the good Spirit World and good God's good kingdom will say that this is the best thing that can happen to a good soul to be next to God and His good, good angels who are outside the realms as the world outside the realms is a fantastic one and God's love is what we all will get once we are very close to Him. So we want that we get out of the realms as fast as we can so that we can enjoy the good benefit of being close to God. So sooner we do this the better for us only. So if this is going to be the reply of the good souls then why is it that it is taking you all so long



to come out of the realms and the only reason is that you good people get influenced by the good stories that are told to you by the evil world thereby making your life so very pleasurable and comfortable but no one realizes that this way will only take them away from good and dear God Almighty. So please ask all good people to remember this very carefully and not to give in to such temptations which are only temporary and will not last for long and soon you will realise that this decision you made was a wrong one. So please make good decisions only if you wish to get closer to God faster. So please remember this all you good people.

Good God and God Almighty Aman are here to bless all good people who will read this message. So give all, this very important message. Good God asks all good people of the good earth to remain good and powerful to resist all good temptations received from the good evil world. So please try to resist these once and for all, all you good people of the good earth. It is only then that good thoughts given to you by your good spirit guides will take effect on you. So please tune your good minds to good thoughts given to you good people from the good Spirit World as good only now has to exist on this good earth of our good and dear God Almighty. So please give all a good speech and ask them how each individual is going to resist such bad thoughts and most of them will say in denial that all that they do is good and good only that good actions are a result of good thoughts received. So how can they say that they are good if their actions are a result of bad thoughts only? So please do not let bad thoughts take control over our good thoughts. Speak only the truth, hear only what you think is true and say only if you feel that what you have heard is the true fact. Give all a good prayer to pray if you are getting any bad thoughts so that they are able to overcome bad thoughts in a very easy manner. So please give such prayers to as many as you can so that now people get good thoughts only. And action is your karma so it is your karma that will take you closer to God. So please respect the true facts given by all those who are good and try to learn from them the good, good knowledge of the good, good kingdom of God and all His good angels who are always there to help all you good people of the good earth. So please remember this message all you good people.

Good God Almighty Aman asks all good people to admit all their faults first and quicker they do that the better for them to then progress faster to get closer to God Almighty. Ask all good people to accept their faults so that they can identify them and then act upon them quickly so that they are then able to improve themselves quickly. And this is one of the ways of achieving how to become good because once you identify your faults you will not deny your faults and you will immediately take corrective measures and that will not let you fall in your good levels. But if you are able to identify the faults before it is actioned then that is the best option to have because this will help you to not fall in one's level and as a result you will be remaining to be good and that is what all should try to achieve at the end. So please all you good people of the good earth learn more and learn faster to be receptive of what your spirit guides try to say and act soon on that immediately so that you all are then not able to fall even the slightest so as to enable you good people to remain good. So ask all to remain good by accepting their faults before they are actioned and committed.

Good God Almighty wants to put stop to all wars that are going on, on this good earth of His and cannot imagine the frustration that is being created by those who start these wars for no apparent reason. So ask all good people to stop fighting and causing damage by destroying all good progress on earth and this is causing a lot of stress on all good human beings who are not at all involved and are with these wars And are suffering for no reason what so ever. So please ask all good people to get together to stop all fights and to fight to stop all wars as



soon as possible because many innocent people are losing their lives or their loved ones or their good belongings for all the good reasons that are not good and justified. So good people of the good earth stop all wars or else we will have to come down and stop them for you. And if this happens then many of you will lose out on your individual progress as for the fact that you all are not going to improve on your own and the step that we put to end all wars will be so harsh on such people as they will have no option but to lose their term on earth and that a good rebirth will be a far off decision for them to come back and rectify their faults. So please good people of the good earth end all wars now so that you can start to flourish and all good goodness of the good earth can be enjoyed by all good people.

Good God Almighty asks of you all good people of the good earth of not falling in the traps of the good evil world's offerings that are open to you all because these holes cannot be clearly seen and you all will not even realise that you are not only falling but have already fallen into these traps and it then becomes a way of life that you continuously live in these traps and never to be able to escape from therein. Please all you good people remember not to fall into these traps and try to keep your mental eyes open so that you can see through these traps and understand the dangers that lie in them. So you all must realise when not to fall into such traps by clearly identifying your good actions at every step of the way because it is your action that makes up your levels. So please do not action anything impulsively and always take time out to realise and understand every situation and then take proper appropriate steps to resolve further good actions and the follow-ups of good thoughts. So good thoughts are to be thought over and over continuously so that these thoughts get converted to good actions and your actions are your good levels that you reap. So please all you good people remember that we all are always with you to help all you good people make right choices and to take proper actions and one good way to give good thoughts a good action one will have to pray proper prayers and ask God Almighty to help you and once this is done, rest assured, your help is already on its way to you for further guidance and good proper actions that follow. So please remember all you good people that we are always with you so please try to call us whenever you all need our good help and we will always be there with you good people and we all will help you all to progress well too with progressive thoughts so that more good thoughts then get generated which will have the end result of good actions. So please remember this all you good people.

Good God Aman wants that you all remain good only for one reason and one reason only which is to get closer to God faster and in the fastest possible time. So please all you good people who are remaining good please note that your time to merge with God is not that far, so please do not fall even the slightest and see that you only progress, and progress faster, so that you all are out of the realms and sooner all are out of the realms the sooner we can have the great historical naming ceremony as described to you earlier. So all you good people, remaining good is the key to all good goodness that you all have within yourselves. So please don't let any outside influence, influence you in any negative way but alternatively try to get good out of any situation that you may be in and never to hesitate even once to give up your good goodness only to be of good service to all and ensure only good, good vibrations are created and every good situations are kept under control, and good vibrations are required to keep all situations under control. So the more good vibrations are controlled properly then these good vibrations get channelized properly and all stand to benefit. So please channelise all your good vibrations in a positive way so that good vibrations are not lost but are actually multiplied by spreading them to all good people who are involved in any situation, be there be two or ten or more. Giving out good vibrations always keeps you in the good books of good people and good people will give all others good vibrations and these good vibrations



will combine to form a good ball of good energy that no one can penetrate with any negative vibrations. So please all you good people remember that creating of good vibrations always is also a good sign of remaining good so please all you good people try to remain good so that only good vibrations then spread to all good people of the good earth.

Good God Almighty Aman asks all good people never to forget that God Almighty is always with you always through His team of good angels, good, good, angels and smaller Gods. We all in the good Spirit World are always at your service depending upon the type of the help that is required by you good people. So please all you good people remember to ask for our good help whenever you need any help because that is the way it has been and has to be and will always be till there comes a time where all will be able to do all things on their own. But that day to come seems impossible because all will need help at some point in time or the other. So please we require you good people to help as many good people as you can so that more good vibrations are generated, that are so very important for the total harmonic vibrations to increase. Ask all a good question as to why people want to help? Only for the reason to get more popularity or they want to help because they are in a better position than others or they want to help only out of love so that love can then spread to all good people of the good earth. And most of the people will opt for the third option but actually they are actually falling in the first two categories and we are not saying that there are no people category three. What we are trying to say is that all should help under category three only. So please ask all good people to love as many good people as they can, if they want a good progress on the good earth as well as in the heavens.

Good God asks all Aman followers and all good people of the good earth to remain strong and not to fall and reduce their vibrational levels for no apparent reason. So please ask all that there is no need for anyone to fall to a level that they are, to be able to come out of the realms. Ask all good people that it is very easy to fall, but to rise it takes a lot of hard work and a lot of effort from your part as well as ours. So please ask all to remain good always so that they do not fall even the slightest and the reason why we are saying this is that you good people deserve to be at good levels especially when you all have worked so hard in all your previous lives too. So please do not let your levels fall even the slightest as you can lose them very easily. So please ask yourselves at every step of your way and question your action and see what reply you get and the first impulsive action will be to start a fight or confront the opposite person and this happened only because the other side always influences your egos and pride and makes you do things that you really would not like to do. So what you then do is try to overcome the wrong doings that you have done and in the process you do lose a few steps in your good levels and now you want to climb up again and for this to happen you will now ask us for our help and you will pray and so in the process you will start to get the benefit to rise in your levels that you lost but if you had not acted impulsively at the beginning only then you all would have thought thoroughly before reacting and your actions could have been good ones and you would have not lost your steps in your levels and therefore would not have found the need to pray for our help and so ours as well as your resources would not have been utilised to rectify the situation and instead you would have released more good vibrations that could have helped all. So please do not ever act impulsively and resolve in every situation wisely with everyone be it at work or at home and be calm always so that you are able to take good decisions in your daily lives. So please it is important to react calmly as everything that you do is very important and very, very crucial to help you only not to fall and to create bad vibrations that could be easily avoided.



Good God Almighty and His good angels have already given you all messages regarding to remaining good so that you all are able to prepare all spiritually and so as to enable you all good people to be in oneness with God and that too very fast as remaining good is the best quality that one can achieve to get close to good very fast. So all you good people have to do is to follow all that we have given you all and there is no way that you all cannot reach the highest level of all the realms and join our good and dear God Almighty in His New-universe. So please all you good people now just become good at all that you do and all that you say will have a good influence on your surroundings and this go effect will help you all good people to live in peace and in good harmony with all of good God's good creations so please all you good people we all who all will start this process of remaining good and have now committed that they will only remain good will be the best ones to get closer to good in His good New-universe too. So please all you good people love as many good people as you can and try to be in touch with our loved ones and always create good vibration of the highest order so that all of you good people then create a good balance in the total harmonic vibrations that exist Earth and also in the good heavens. So please remember always good to be good and to remain good and ask all good people to follow suit and ask these people too to spread this message and show the importance of remaining good.

Good God and all Aman followers in Almighty God's good kingdom are here to bless you so that you can now start to receive good messages and information from the good Spirit World in order to help mankind for all the time to come. So please ask all good people, those who will now remain good to analyse all the good and bad things that they have done over the period of time when they were not so good with now that they are remaining good and let them seek for themselves how far they have come about in remaining good and you all will see that once one experiences good done and then they do not do anything that is not good, meaning not liked by God and His good angles in the heavens. So ask all good people to analyse their progress and ensure that this progress does not stop or even slow down. So please all you good people who are now remaining good let all know that you do not want to do anything that is not good so that you do not get tempted to do wrong things that will take you all away from God and all of us in the good Spirit World. So please ask all good people to be calm and continue with their progress so that we all can then be in oneness with God. Tell all to now generate good vibrations only so that all are now able to implement the good teachings. As long as you all are on earth you all will come across many difficulties and hurdles that you may have to jump over to get across and continue on the path to get closer to God. So please remember we all are here to help good people and we will give you all a good record of the obstacles that you all are likely to come across and how to overcome these obstacles. So please do not worry and as you progress you all will find that your life is getting harder but that is not so. It is only that you do not want to do wrong things and these people who are not on the correct way of God will try to knock you down and not let you jump across. So please do not worry and don't think that you are now stuck. This will never happen although it may appear so. So please all you good people please find solutions to those problems and we will give you more information on how to overcome some of the major problems that you all are now facing on the good earth. So stay calm and be a good person of the good earth.

Good God Almighty and all His good angles will bless all those who will now do everything that is to be done, from the good Spirit World. So please all you good people please do everything that is being told to you because this will be for your own benefit only and now please respect the good messages received by few good people of the good earth and abide by them even if you do not wish to follow them. Ask all good people to follow all the good



messages only if they so wish to as there is no compulsion to do this. So please remember all you good people that respecting the good messages is very important as these messages have been given to mankind only after good God's good approval. So any message that is not respected is then causing disrespect directly to God Almighty. So please remember this very carefully all you good people that messages will give you an insight of how to become a better person and no matter how good or bad you are all will get the good influence of these good messages that you received as these will help you to clean or clear all the black spots that may still be within you good people. So why not clean all the dark spots that are of no use to you? So please remember this all you good people.

Our good and dear God Almighty wants you to tell all good people to know not to fear anything, as it will not take anyone anywhere. So please it is important not to be afraid of anything and by that we do not mean that you be careless by saying you will not be afraid to do anything that could easily harm your bodies or someone else's property. Such acts are not being fearless but are acts of stupidity. So please all you good people be mindful of what you all are doing and not to be careless in any way or anything that you do. So please let all know that by being fearless we mean not to be afraid of the truth and do not bend away from any truth that takes you away from God. Most of the negative actions are done out of fear so as to not to lose your position in the society, or amongst your friends or at work, that you may lose your job by disclosing the true facts. So please all you good people it is the choices that you make, makes you one, because it is you. So please do not make any choices that are not good. So please all you good people this is the first level of not doing anything that God does not like. So please let this be the first chapter of the good book of the good choices that one must make to be able to get closer to God. All you good people please remember that it is so very important to be good and brave and strong but not careless. So please remember to be strong and brave when you have the chance to support the truth.

Good God wants all good people to help other good people but what is happening is that good people also land up helping bad people who are also good but don't know how to help. So please ask all good people who want to help bad people that it is very easy to get tricked into helping bad people. So please remember to identify your good nature of helping others and only help who deserve the help. So please do not get annoyed when someone continuously keeps on continuously asking for your help so that they do not feel offended in any way. So calm these people and let them be aware that your help is always available and they can approach you at any time but only if the help is of a genuine nature so that all know not to unnecessarily approach people who help so that they are left to help other good people too. So ask all to give help followed with love and to give help to all those who ask for help and to help all good people without any expectations.

Good God wants all to realise that there will be problems appearing every day and these problems seem to be problematic because we go aback getting scared and do not realise that actually under any circumstances there is nothing bad that can happen to anyone. So please all good people of the good earth remember that we all are there to help you and guide you good people to come out of your problems easily, every time you are experiencing difficulty in resolving issues. Some of these get resolved fast and some take longer to resolve. But getting afraid and worrying does not help anyone. And if you are afraid then what happens is that temporarily you lose your focus and you are unable to concentrate and apply our minds to solve these issues as a result you get frustrated and wonder what will happen if these problems are not resolved. So all you have to do is to keep your minds together and not to lose focus. Think properly and get to the bottom of the problem then you know what to look



out for and then to take appropriate steps to resolve those issues. Sometimes in one problem there will be several issues. So you will have to resolve each issue individually as they come. So please do not worry and keep on thinking about what the end result will be. Instead focus on what you have to do and resolve these issues and in the end you will see that all issues have been resolved and now you have no need to worry about anything, as your problems are resolved in full. So please take note of this point seriously so that you all do not lose your focus whenever you are in a difficult situation as there is a solution to all problems. So sometimes it takes time to get some problem resolved. So the theme of this note is that do not worry at any time when things do not seem to be going your way so that you all are then able to focus on what to do and how to resolve them. So please pray all you good people if you need any help from us.

Our good and dear God Almighty wants that you good people of the good earth don't succumb to evil thoughts, only because they are easy to identify, and accept. So please, all you good people must prepare to note your problems and the problems that you have, but in this case, the problem is that you enable yourselves by giving in to that bad thought that you received and not even realised that the thoughts on which you all are acting upon are the good bad thoughts given from the evil side and you all do not differentiate the good ones from the bad ones, and all you do is start acting on those thoughts without giving any thoughts. So please all you good people please do not measure your strength of good thoughts against the strength of bad thoughts you receive, because some of these will make you seem to be so similar that you all will not realise at all as to who gave you these thoughts and how you should act upon them. Good thoughts will have a good end result so when you receive a good thought given to you from the evil world then clearly think what the end result of those thoughts would be, meaning, if you were to implement that thought that you thought was to be put into action, then what will be the end result once the action is committed and if you feel that the end result is a bad one then please do not action that good thought that you received and instead pray to God and ask God to help you to not only destroy these bad thoughts that you received but to also help you and protect you from any such bad thoughts in the future so that you can then receive only good thoughts of a higher order. So please do that always. One should also remember that once a good thought is received then the good thought may seem to be having a bad end result but it may only seem to be that way. So please do not give up and once again if you all are confused then please call us and ask us to help you and we will certainly give you the right thoughts so that you can action these thoughts to be put to good use and that the end result will also be a good one. So please tell all good people to realise what they are doing and evaluate their thoughts properly and accurately to have a good end result. We all are always there to help you good people.

Good God Almighty Aman loves all good people of the good earth and therefore God does not want at all that any good person or child suffers on this good earth when they come down to fulfil their mission to progress spiritually, and move forward in getting close to God. So please ask all a good question as to why we humans, are not wanting the same? Why is it that we are not able to control our thoughts and feelings and emotions so that we all are able to help all good people who are not so fortunate so as to have a comfortable living and to have good amenities of life, of a good behaviour and good emotions that all deserve to have such as food, water and clothing to look after their bodies and a good home to look after their families. So please all you good people ask this question to yourself first before you go about asking other the same and see what you can do first, for so not very fortunate ones and see what you can go for them first. Give all a good blessing and ask all to be more humane rather than to be human and ask all to take up the task for helping good people of the good earth and



give all a good blessing to be able to help all without any expectations. Then God Almighty will help all those who will help all and love all because God loves all and it is up to each individual to make it their mission to look after their families and then their friends and so on, going out to all and that all that it is a very easy task only if it is done out of love when the good blessing reach good people who all are being help. And when the blessings reach the good people who are being helped and when these blessings reach them, then they will always help and bless all those who blessed them with the basic amenities etc. So please all you good people remember to love all without any expectations.

Good God wants all good people to pay attention to all that is being told so that all are clear in what they do and what they say. God Almighty wants that you good people do not swear for no reason, as there is no reason to swear in the first place at all. So please all you good people remember that swearing will only take you away from God and will also take you all away from all those whom you swear at. So please ask yourself as to why did you swear in the first place? Was it necessary at all? And if the answer is 'yes' then this answer is not the right answer. So you will have to sit back and meditate as to why your answer was 'yes'? Once you do this then you will know that it was not necessary at all but this only came out of your mouth because it was your habit to use such words. So you all must then realise that in the end this was not at all required to be said. So the first thing you do is meditate and ask yourself how to remove this habit and soon you will know how to do this. So please take all the help that is offered to you from the good Spirit World and your spirit guides, how to reflect upon your doings and to improve yourselves. But ask again and again this question to yourselves and once you get an answer to this you all will know eventually the answer was 'no' and the only reason why the answer was 'no' was because you know you did not have to swear, but you did. So this was a genuine act and done knowingly. So what you do is simply meditate and get your answers soon so that you all do not move away from God and His good, good angles from the good Spirit World. So please remember not to swear all you good people.

Good God asks all good people and all not so good people to pray good prayers so that good prayers create good vibrations of a good high order. And the more good vibrations are created then more good help is received by all you good people to become better and better by each passing day. So please all you good people pray good prayers and ask God Almighty to give you all His good blessing so that you all good people and not so good people get His good protection so that you all then do not fall in any way so that your progress at least remains constant and is not falling downwards. So please remember to ask God Almighty to give His blessings to you and to all good people who are working very hard to progress. So please tell all to pray good prayers for worshipping and to pray good prayers to thank God too so that we know that you have acknowledged the good blessings of God and once you have His blessings, be mindful of what you all are doing and please do not let these blessings go to waste and please do not nullify the good blessings that were given to you by God. So please remember all you good people that it is very easy to lose your good vibrations by only doing things in an irresponsible way. So please be alert all the time when you are dealing with all the dealings during the day and give your full potential to do only good so that all are then blessed by each other's good vibrations too. Good behaviour is a catalyst that will ignite the power of good vibrations that exist and when the good vibrations start to grow then there will be no stopping because God Almighty will be very pleased and He will give His good support to all those who are involved in generating good vibrations only. So please remember all you good people that good behaviour towards all is very important to generate



good vibrations. So please let all know to generate good vibrations always and to give their good blessings to all too.

Good people are loving good people always. So all good people who are good and are now trying very hard to remain good please love all good people that are trying to remain good so that good remains within your good groups of good people of the good earth so that good remains contained within your good groups and your own good selves too. So please ask all good people who are now not so good and are trying to become good so that all good does is keeps them protected from bad people and bad thoughts so that be contained and good gets a good protection by the goodness that will spread by not so good people who now become good. So ask all good people to remember that all are good but it is only the goodness levels that vary between each good person. So all you have to do is to increase the goodness levels of each person without any exception. And by that we do not mean those who are evil because these people do not know what goodness is and therefore such people are to be left to us for doing the needful. But majority of the people on this good earth are good and there is no reason for any one not to start remaining good and once this happens then evil will automatically move away because of this reason evil will not be that powerful to overcome the good barrier of good goodness that you all will generate as time goes by, by remaining good. So all good people who are good and remaining good and not so good people please start this process now so that no time is wasted to create good barriers of the highest order and to start the good process to merge the good earth with the good heavens and this is very easily achievable if you good people only start to remain good. So please all you good people as you start the process of remaining good you all will face problems, and obstacles will come before you, forcing on you from time to time. But please be strong and do not be afraid of anything and just ask for our good help and we all will come to your rescue and rescue you so that you are able to move forward well again and the more you ask for our help the easier it will get for you good people to spread goodness and to achieve your goals and targets. So please when this process starts to gather the good goodness the other side which is also very strong will give you all the good negative thoughts to move away from doing good actions because good actions will not benefit you all who are doing good but will help others. so this will be the first thought given to you because you are not going to benefit at all directly but you all good people surely know that good actions does you more good as these actions will give rise to your levels of steps in their levels and then there is no need for you not to do good actions as long as they are done out of love and without any expectations or returns. So please all you good people please remain good and create a good ball of good energies so that will engulf you all and shall protect you from moving away from God Almighty too. So please remember to be good always you dear good souls of the good heavens on the good earth. We love you all very much.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to pray so that all good people are blessed by Him and all His good angles. We are always there to help all you good people. So please pray good prayers from Aman whenever you need help and also if you come around other people then please remember to give these to any person who needs our help. So praying good prayers will also help you to implement all that you have prayed and that these can be given to anyone who you good people wish to help them implement these. So please all you good people please remember you pray to receive good thoughts that are expressed in the good prayers so that you know what you are praying and for what. So please remember to pray good prayers which help you all to progress spiritually, only when you start to implement everything that you have prayed. So say that in the prayer there is a sentence, 'I will be good and I will help others to be good', then you must implement this by really becoming good and



helping others to be good. Only then you will progress in the steps in the levels or could be in your levels too. So please implementing all that you pray for is very important because that is your commitment to God for all the help that He gives you. So please practice this art of understanding the prayers carefully and then implementing all that the prayers tell you to do, giving out vibrations that you all good people remember to pray good prayers all the time and the more you pray and the more you implement these prayers the more stronger will get your vibrations with us and the bond will become stronger because now you have chosen to be good by doing all that the prayer tells you to do and this in itself is very big achievement. So please read and practice this art of implementing all the good things that a good prayer tells you to do.

*Please my good and dear God Almighty ask all good people to pray good proper prayers from Aman so that Aman prayers spread to all the good corners of the good earth.*

Ask all good people to pray good proper prayers so that good prayers get good power of the good heavens and the good power of the good heavens then dominates the good vibrations of the good earth. Good vibrations are very much required these days to remove the evil from the face of the good earth. So please good people please remember to pray only good prayers of good vibrations so that the good vibrations flow on this good earth. Good earth is in a good need of many different types of good vibrations. So please all you good people try to give out as many good vibrations as you can and also of as many types of good vibrations that are necessary for the good earth to survive and also to sustain itself. If the good vibrations are lost then to re-create them is a very major task and also involves a lot of work from our side as a lot of good resources will get utilised to start creating those vibrations from scratch. So please people of the good earth please prepare yourselves to give out only good vibrations of the highest order so as to accommodate all the good people under one banner of the good goodness that needs to survive on this good earth of our good God Almighty. So please good people do not create any bad vibrations so as to destroy the existing good vibrations. So please remember all you good people to create good and good vibrations only.

Today we are going to give you the true picture of the good Spirit World. and as you know is owned by God Almighty and we all chose to be with Him because of His greatness and the tremendous positive good vibrations that are no match to anyone of ours in the good Spirit World and also in the entire universe of all the galaxies. So this is the good reason why God Almighty is a well renowned figure in all of the good Spirit World and all other good leaders of other good Spirit Worlds too are also always very eager to meet our good God Almighty and gather knowledge from Him and in the process God Almighty also gathers newer ideas and concepts to increase the good progress of the good Spirit World too. So this is an ongoing process and we all are here by God's grace to be with Him and to enjoy all the good benefits of being with Him and there are countless other souls from other dimensions who would want to be with God Almighty if they could, but they are also bound by their laws and ways of their Spirit Worlds too. So given this you all should now know how lucky we all are to be with God Almighty and to be in His kingdom and to keep a watch over it. It should be a matter of great pride and a matter of great opportunity to be here and be with God Almighty. So this is the reason why we all are saying time and again that please, please give up all the bad things that you all are doing and please, please give up and stop all wars and stop all this killing and fighting and swearing and this is of no use to anyone and they only create bad vibrations and nothing else. And because of these bad vibrations our good resources get utilised. So please all you good people and good souls of God's kingdom please stop now once and for all and concentrate as to how you all can get in oneness with God and this should be your only focus for now and move very close towards God so that only you



stand to get benefitted and no one else. Of course the harmonic vibrations will improve. We all want that the good vibrations create such a strong barrier that no bad vibration can come close to it. So please if this is what you want then this is what you should aspire for and work towards it. God Almighty will always bless all those who are struggling very hard to get closer to Him faster. So please all you good people now is the time to offset all bad vibrations.

Good God Almighty and all good people of the good earth are all with the good spirits of the good Spirit World and by that we mean anyone who uses God's protection are welcome to have it by asking God Almighty to give them and to protect them at all costs at every step of the way. God Almighty is very keen to bless you good people who know about His kingdom and pray to Him on a daily basis. So praying on a daily basis is a very crucial part of a good person's life if that person wants to be near to God Almighty. So all must work to achieve this fast so that all good people of the good earth are then blessed by God's own angels too who will help all good people to attain the true bliss that each person must strive to achieve if he wants to be in peace on this good earth. And once you have attained this true bliss then nothing else will appear to be more important than our good and dear God Almighty and then God Almighty will personally look after these people who are willing to get in touch with Him and to do everything of His will, meaning, that anything that He wishes will be done to the fullest and to the best way possible to comply to God's will. So please you good people be strong and try to achieve this true bliss if only you all are able to remove all negative thoughts particularly when you have identified them and then you will be able to identify those negative thoughts which you were not able to identify earlier. So please good people of the good earth give your best shot to get close to God by trying to be at peace by attaining this true bliss.

Good God Almighty loves all good people and we all know that, that what you all do not know and realise that God loves all those who love all His good creations and all the good people of the good earth. So please ask all good people to help all good people and let all good people know that God will always help all those who help others without any expectations. So please remember all you good people that helping is also one way which is so important for you good people and that those who are helping should not feel superior in any way what so ever because all the help that you all are about to give is the help already given to you by God Almighty and in fact you all are helping God Almighty to spread and extend His help to many good people of the earth. So those who are helping are being helped by God so that His help reaches the masses. So those who are instrumental in spreading this help please note that you all are very special to God and that is because God's help spreads to others. So you all too get God's love. If for some reason you do not help then God's help is not spread to others. So it is not only you who miss out on getting God's love but God's work does not spread and He will have to make others instrumental to do your work and spread it. So whenever you get the opportunity to help others please do that selflessly because the help you are about to give is actually God's help to the deserving ones and those who have received this good help will thank those who are helping them. Indirectly that thanks reaches God Almighty. So that is the reason we are saying that those who are helping receive the thanks from those whom you have helped will indirectly pass on those thanks to God Almighty for giving you the opportunity to help others and to receive their thanks too. So this is what all of you who are doing this do remember to thank God for giving you the help to help others.



Good God Almighty asks all good people to pass on their good vibrations to many good people of the good earth. So please ask all good people to pass on their good vibration by explaining to others how important it is to be good and to remain good as all those who are good are already at a good stage of giving out good vibrations to others. So those few people who are not good are now going to be able to do the same. So please remember that remaining good will help you people to continuously give out good vibrations of a higher order because all those who remain good know as a fact that giving out bad vibrations is of no use to anyone and therefore no good person will want to give out bad vibrations knowingly. So please ask all good people that remaining good is the key to all good things and all good things are the good creations of God and all good vibrations given out to all good God's good creations will increase the strength of the good vibrations that exist in all of good God's good creations. So please remember all you good people that remaining good is very important at all times so that you all are then able to be good and that will help you all to attain peace and when all good people are good then they will perform all good things in a manner that pleases all good people and in turn attain harmony and create a good balance in nature and everything and everyone who are around them. So it is not very hard to achieve peace and harmony. So doing what we have explained is doable and all will reap good results very fast if you good people remain good for all the good times that you all are on this good earth of our good and dear God Almighty and God Almighty will bless all those good people who achieve this and will give special help to all those who have made a promise to now remain good. So please good people of the good earth remember what we have said today and imbibe this thoroughly so that you are able to be good and remain good.

Good God Almighty would like to tell all good people that nothing is more important on this good earth rather than to live in peace and harmony. All good people who have lived on this good earth in the past have always done and have since then tried doing this over and over, over short periods of time and why this happens no one really knows, because all good people think they are always good and are doing the right things but that is not the case and this outburst then results in people slowly going back to fight and kill and this keeps on happening over a long period of time. So it is very unfortunate and strange that we have had good times for short period and bad times for longer periods and this should have not ever happened in the first place because originally people who walked the earth were so good that they never hesitated to help all and do only good things and once these people got influenced by bad people who want bad thoughts from the evil world started to cause damage that is so severe that now it is very conspicuously visible and it is strange that people are still not taking any notice of stopping these acts. So please all you good people of the good earth please start the process of stopping all wars and fights which have no meaning and only has a destructive end. All good things need a good start. So please start this process of stopping all wars and at all costs and start to be good and remain good. Help all good people to achieve this fast so that the suffering on earth stops and a good progress of peace emerges to form for lifetime. So please all you good people please stop all wars at all costs.

Good God Almighty asks all good people now not to look back and only look forward as to how you all can get closer to Him fast. God Almighty is very keen to have all good people to be next to Him in His New-universe and all good souls together with Him can unite and create such good vibrations that these vibrational levels of God's kingdom will show over all other galaxies and forces that exist in the spiritual realms and all good spirits from other dimensions will then bow down to God and accept His power to be the Almighty power that exists in the spiritual realms. So just imagine how powerful we all good souls are and so as to be able to reach such a powerful source that will be recognized by all and all the other



spiritual dimensions. So see for your own selves how much power we each individual soul has so as to create and generate a powerful force that no one else can then penetrate. So please consider yourselves to be very lucky so as to be on God's side and in His kingdom as you all can then be a part of His good dimension that is recognized as the powerful domain that exists in the spirit form and this will only happen when we all are together in the good New-universe and this can only happen when all the realms in the good Spirit World collapse and in this way it is only then that God's power will be felt by other powerful souls from other universes. So this is the one more good and a very important reason to consider. It is so very necessary to get in oneness with God soon so that we all can then reach a good powerful source of good energy that will stand out as the most powerful source and the most unique one too, where all other good forces will then be tempted to come and visit us here on earth which will be so good. And then with the presence of these good forces we all will have even greater knowledge and power that will make the good earth very powerful and the best place to visit. So please all you good people realise the importance of joining God Almighty soon. So please tell all to get in oneness with God as soon as they can.

Good God asks all good people and also not so good people to remember that asking for God's help is a must if you wish to be on God's side and want to do what God Almighty would like you all to do. So please when we say it is a must we only mean is that whenever you need any help or protection from God Almighty then please do not assume that God knows all and that He will do everything for you and also please do not leave everything to us, to do for you. So when we say you must ask for our help we only mean is that without asking for our help you all will not receive the help of the heavens' to its maximum benefits. So all you good people who now wish to reap the good benefits of the good Spirit World must see that you ask for our help or guidance or protection so that we all can come down and help all you good people. Asking for our help actually is good because you are acknowledging that you need the good help only from God and the good Spirit World only and not from any other force good or bad. So asking for our help is a good assurance that you indirectly or directly need God's help. Asking for God's help also signifies the true faith and belief that God Almighty does exist and that if any help is required it is also available at any point. So God Almighty actually likes extending His help to all you good people and loves you because you have always asked for His help and God Almighty always blesses those who seek His help and also extend the good help in His name. So ask God Almighty to always to be with you good people so that He can then shower His choosiest blessings upon all you good people. So please remember that it is always very good to ask for God's help and for our help whenever you need one and God Almighty will always extend the help directly or through His good angles.

Good God good Aman asks all good people to remember that God Almighty wants that the shift can take place soon so that all good people are then placed in a good place very close to Him. So please remember good people of the good earth that God Almighty wants all good people to try and to do anything in their power to get closer to Him faster so that all good evil is removed from the face of the good earth. God Almighty will personally inspect all pockets on earth that are not so good and will take measures to see that good people are removed before the good destruction takes place and those we think need to remain during the shift will be left alone to fulfil their mission on earth. So please remember all you good people that the shift has to take place for the earth to retain its position in the good God's good kingdom and God will do everything in His good power to see that good earth remains good from now onwards so that no other force can even think of coming on the good earth without His permission and this will be the good new practice that will be formed after the good shift



takes place. So please remember all you good people that you all too have to help and assist God Aman to give you all the things to keep the good earth clean and pure after the shift takes place and all you good people who will do this will be blessed by God Almighty Aman Himself. So please all you good people try to keep up the good work that you all are doing in making this good earth a better place to be on.

Dear Almighty Aman asks all Aman followers to prayer proper prayers as it is the need to get together and pray some good collective prayers to start the shift. So please all you good people please pray the good prayer that is being given now.

*Please our good and dear God Almighty please prepare all good people of the good earth to pray good proper prayers so that all good people now pray for the good, good shift to take place now as we all good people really want that God grants all, that it is the collective wish of all those who are praying this prayer that the shift now starts so that the good evil is permanently removed from the face of the good earth. So please my good and dear God Almighty please intervene and create the situation that we all good people are relieved from all that was agreed in the past by all mankind and that mankind is now relieved by the good action of the good shift that should now take place. So please help us and do us a great favour to start the shift now.*

Dear Naoroze circulate this prayer to as many as you can and try to pray this good prayer only once and that too collectively. So ask all good people that you know who will pray this prayer and let all these people circulate this prayer to all those who they know and let those people too spread the prayer and tell all those people to pray only once collectively.

Good people of the good earth remember not to do anything if they are forced to carry out any doings that are named as 'treacherous' or 'wilfully harmful' to any good person on earth if they are to teach people how to get close to God Almighty and no person can get close to God by being a treacherous person. So please let all know that God Almighty is not pleased when anyone carries out action that is not creating good vibrations. So good vibrations are only generated when both people benefit from a good action. So if any action that is created is only a one sided happiness then it will not be a correct one as good vibrations were dislodged and nothing great was achieved. Now when we say that both parties benefit, we mean, two people or two countries, or more. So please ensure that when good actions are created by any good people will not be liked by all but that does not mean that good vibrations were not created, but some were not able to understand the benefit they received and were therefore not happy. So these reasons are not to be taken to equalize. So please remember that good action will also cause some to create bad vibrations because the other person did not want this action to be carried out for them. So in such cases you have to leave things to us. So please all you good people peace can never be achieved by causing physical or emotional harm to any good person on this good earth. So please all you good people of the good earth, all good people can be taught to be good only by a good religion that teaches a person to be a good spiritual person. So let all religions teach that first and the rest will follow but unfortunately no religion except the New-religion is able to teach the spiritual side of a good religion hence this New-religion is given by God Almighty to carry out the wishes of few good souls who have achieved a good level, giving mankind to reach God Almighty faster. So please respect these few good souls who wished for this new religion to be handed down to good souls and all should now accept this new religion and get benefitted from it. Remember that fighting and killing in the name of any religion is a waste of human life and causes a lot of pressure as to re-planning the good plans of all people totally.



Good God asks all good people of the good earth to pray that the shift of the earth on its axis takes place soon as all good people are suffering at the cost of evil's influence. God now does not want that His good angles on earth to suffer any more so that all good souls sent from the good Spirit World are protected all the time and that good people's protection is no longer required to be given to all good souls as they are now safe, so that the resources of the good heavens deployed to give peoples protection are now utilised to make this good earth a better place to be in. God Almighty wants His good creations on the good earth and all that exists on it which He has created with your help too and all His good creations, to be protected at any cost and now the only option that is left is to start the shift and remove all the good evil from the face of the good earth. So please let all good people know that it is the only option to ask God Almighty to begin the process of the shift slowly and steadily and that too very soon and very fast. Ask all Aman followers to pray more for this to happen soon. So please tell all good people to start the process of the shift by asking God Almighty to start the shift.

Good God asks all good people to remember that all that they do is recorded by you and you alone. So please remember that there is no one sitting beside each human being and recording each and every act you do or the thought you generate, and then at the end of the term gives you a score of what you did good minus the bad actions and that is your score etc. This is not what happens ok? What happens is that you people, when you create good energies then these good energies are stored at some good place in the good Spirit World when you come after your term on earth is served. So in the place at the time of your rebirth you have kept a record of the energies that you had developed over the past years and when you come down you do not have those memories. So you keep them at one place and now when you come to earth you do have these energies but they are dormant within you. So when you do all your actions good or bad they get stored in your good energy fields and these good energy fields are like storage boxes of all the good and bad deeds you perform. So please all you good people remember to keep these boxes full with good energies and good energies can only be created by good actions done by you. Whether they are good or bad will get stored and once you pass on to the good Spirit World after your term on earth is served then you will open this box yourself and you will realise where you stand and this is when you will know about all the good and bad deeds you performed in this lifetime. And you will yourself be judging your levels in the Spirit World – of course under the good supervision of good angels who are assigned. So please note that it is you and you only who is noting all the good actions and when God Almighty wants a report of every thought that you may have generated, we only tap into this box of yours and give the report to God Almighty. So please all you good people remember to keep the box always full with good vibrations only. Do good, be good, and remain good should be your motto.

Good God Almighty Aman wants all good people of the good earth to remember that everything that they do is recorded by their own selves within their own energy fields, so all you good people must strive to see that good and only good is stored in the energy field. So please request all good people that knowingly doing things that harm others is not a good way to behave. So please tell all good people to behave properly in a manner that all like. So when you are with different people they will want you to act properly with them. So you good people must remember that your behaviour is only good and in line with all of us in the good Spirit World and that there is no need for any good person to behave unnaturally and project wrong impressions on anyone. So you don't have to behave differently with different people and stick to your own good behaviour and the rest will follow. Good people behave properly, so those who can stand up to your behaviour will know your behaviour and will accept you in



the exact manner as you are. So please all you good people who are now trying very hard to remain good please do not behave badly only to merge with those at a lower level. So please remember that it is important to create good impression wherever you go and no one should deceive anyone in any way. So being transparent will be the best solution and that means your egos are at the lowest possible level and that you have nothing to hide and no one has any reason not to accept you for who you are. So please all you good people let all know that good behaviour is the only best way to go about being good and to remain good. So all those who are not so good, if they so wish, can then change their behaviour for the better, so in turn they too then become a better person to live in the society to be called as a good person of the earth and all good people of the good earth will behave openly and will not have anything to hide. So please good people of the good earth who are now working very hard to remain good please stick to your plan and the path of remaining good and do not deviate to impress others or else you will deviate from remaining good yourselves and by not deviating we mean please do not try to be over humble or over smart or overwhelmed by the attitude of others.

Good God Almighty Aman and all good angles from the good Spirit World are here to advise all good people to follow the good tenets that have been laid down in the new religion, so as to understand them properly first and try themselves to follow all that has been explained in the good books of Aman. So please all you good people please realise that all that has been given in the good books of Aman and the structure of God's good kingdom and the importance of knowing what God's kingdom really is and what the good kingdom consists of. And this will then enable you good people to understand what a good religion really is and what purpose does each religion serve. In order to understand any religion one must first make attempts to understand all its tenets and try to implement them as all religions talk of only one God and if all religions explain that all good people should live in peace with all others and to be in harmony with all good God's good creations including mankind and if this is the case then it should not be very difficult to follow any religion. But what really is happening is that all good religions are making religion to be the base reason to start all wars and that too for no reason. There is no reason for any holy war to exist as all holy people should know that no religion permits to kill any other person on the pretext of the word, 'holy war'. So what holy really is, is not understood by these people? So please do not just listen to anything that others have to say and please all you good people use your good judgment and common sense first before you take part in any holy war. So please remember that the new religion just explains all that any religion has to offer and new religion is given in a language which all understand and therefore is very easy to follow, once clearly understood. So please all good people of the good earth if you read Aman then you don't need any other book to read as no other holy book is understood properly and there are so many versions of these books which have been translated and re-written to meet the demands of those who have not understood the importance of not changing what was already given from the heavens. So please good people of the good earth once you have understood the new religion then you will not require any religion including the new religion to reach God faster and easier as you are no longer the follower of any group and that you are now on God's path and that your urge to meet God is your own doing and for that you do not need to follow any religion but only do what you have to do to get close to God and that too very fast.

God Aman asks all Aman followers to prepare for more good things to happen soon, as soon as the shift takes place. All now know how soon this will happen and you people have also experienced the signs given by us. So please remember all you good people that fighting and swearing will not take you anywhere except that it will create a rift amongst you good people and you all will go farther and farther from achieving peace and will therefore not be able to



live in harmony. So please all you good people remember that fighting is put in action that you shout out of frustration and it starts with harsh words and the actions, and these factors will be flared up and that too for something so small and insignificant, will now be a glaring war. So please remember that as soon as you get a thought that you all are required to fight, immediately try to put a stop to such thoughts and ask yourselves what the consequences will be if you take action on these thoughts if you first react. And if you are able to control these thoughts then once again give yourself some time and see what the consequences are and in almost all cases the conflict will be fixed and you will also see that a huge conflict was avoided by you only by ignoring the bad thoughts that you initially received. So please give yourself some space so that you are able to breathe and think clearly before waging a war, whether it be a verbal or a physical one and you will see that you have put yourself in a better position and are now even closer to each other and are therefore able to establish a harmonious atmosphere to contain the good vibrations which otherwise would have been lost. So please all you good people remember to take steps to stop all wars that start with a bad thought to fight or to swear and you will see how good the position will be and you all will then lead a life full of love and this love will take you all good people closer to God Almighty and to all the good angles and good souls of the good Spirit World.

God Aman asks all good people of the good earth not to do anything that they do not like and anything that they do not want to do because if they do that, then, they are not being transparent in their doings and no one will stand to be benefited by these actions. So please all you good people please do know that God Almighty wants that you all perform all your good actions only out of love, i.e. to do only out if you like, and doing it only if you want to do it. So any action that does not have any of these two elements will not be an act done out of love, because love has no conditions and if you do action which you do not like to do, but you do it, then you have done out of duress. So please remember you good people that any action done out of any pressure or an obligation such as to do things so that God Almighty will be happy then please do know that it will not be a good action out of love because even if you do not commit an action that that will not please God, but in this action there is no commitment because you did it for a reason which had some motive. So please all you good people pray that you all are able to do all your good actions only out of love and this can only happen if you all are committed to do good and be good for all the time on earth then you all will automatically like to do things only out of love. So please good people stop doing things that you do not like, unless, you are committed to this only to of love.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to pray all good prayers from Aman so that all good people can then have their own lifestyle that they would like to have. So please remember that each individual is different and everyone's likes and dislikes are different too. So it is not necessary that all should like what you like. So please good people please express your desires and we will help you all to get all that you wish to have, but please as we have explained earlier please do not ask for any material gains as that is not what we can help you with. It is good to wish for a good lifestyle but for that you too have to work a lot. So, one cannot expect to have a good lifestyle by sitting idle at home. So many around like that but it is not practical at all. So please all good people please do your very best to work as hard as you all can so that you all can get what you wish and in that process you can enjoy the lifestyle that you want. But please in doing so if you are not able to achieve what you need to accomplish then please do not worry and be satisfied with what you have earned in the process to achieve the lifestyle that you so wanted and once you are happy with what you have you will feel very satisfied and contented. So please good people please note that you all will receive all what you need and what you deserve. So please do not go away and start



to do things that are against the worldly and God's laws to achieve your lifestyle or else that lifestyle is not well earned and you will not be happy and contented by that lifestyle. So please good people please work as hard as you can and ask for our help and we will try to do our best to see that you all achieve, all that you all are set out to achieve.

Good God Almighty asks all good people and all not so good people to understand that those who are very, very good people are the ones who are very close to God Almighty. So please ask all good people who think are very good and not so good, when you know those who are very, very good to guide you good and not so very good people and there is no shame in doing this. So please remember to get closer to God Almighty by being very, very good is very important and only when you are very, very good can you serve God in the manner that God likes. So please all those who wish to now wish to serve God please be aware of this very clearly. Good God Almighty loves all and all good people should also love all good people. So please try to keep your thoughts to yourselves until you all are sure of what to say and what to do so that you only say and do what is right and what is liked by God and all of us in the good Spirit World. So please respect all good people and give your love to all good people and not so good people too and give your blessings too so that you all are then blessed by the good vibrations of all those who are very, very good and all those who are very, very good should not think that they are very, very good and now they can do anything that they want because if they do so then in the process they may start to do wrong things. Then they will slip down to being very good and then to good and then to bad. So as it is not very hard to get very, very good it is also not that hard to get very bad too. So please remember that all you good people of the good earth, and all those who will remain very, very good will then be blessed by God Almighty for all the time to come. So please be blessed by this message all you good people of the good earth

God Almighty Aman asks all good people to live a life full of fun and dignity. All good people must enjoy their lives here on earth but many people do not do that and are struggling to live a life of luxury. Ask all good people to give all that they can to any deserving person who is not as fortunate as they are and to give everything that they can so that others too like to live a life full of fun. So giving is a good way of loving as when you give, others who receive will be living it. So please all you good people, living is a good way of life when it is full of fun and frolic and for living such a life you don't need anything much and if you are contented with what you have, then your living a life of fun is guaranteed. But giving will make your life more meaningful and you will get that satisfaction that someone was helped by you who was very deserving and now you will know that the person who was helped was indeed very happy and will now have a better life and by this we do not mean that that person now is very wealthy and has everything. What we mean to say is that this person now had something more than what he had, so now he is happy. Good people please share everything with your loved ones and by everything we do not only mean the worldly material things but also the joys and pains of all those whom you love and all those whom you are able to help even if you do not know them. God Almighty always blesses all those who give, and all those who receive and are thankful of what they got. So please be blessed by all good people who are helped and by all of us in the good Spirit World too.

Good God asks all good people to now trust and know what the true meaning of Aman really is. Aman as you know means All Mankind And New-religion of all the Religions but to most it is that people need to know what it truly is. So please good people of the good earth please know that all religions that have been given from the heavens was at that time new religion because all those good religions were then new and were important to have as we thought



were necessary and no religion as we know has been kept intact and this is no one's fault, as when the religions were formed their infrastructure and literacy rate of the general masses was very low and most of the information was passed on from one generation to another and every time this happened there was a loss of data or information and this has led to so much of confusion amongst many. So the good purpose of the new religion is only to make you good people understand that all religions are the same and only thing new about this new-religion is that it has been handed down in writing and in a language, that all understand, and all that was given has been compiled properly and is ready for all to read and follow. So there is no need of passing down the information from one generation to another because all that is given will remain as it is and therefore no one will get confused or no one will have the need to change or delete the meanings of this scripture that has been handed down. So the main crux of the new-religion is that all will understand what is given and no one will have any need to not do anything that has been handed down. So please all you good people please pray proper respect to the good new-religion and see for your own selves, which is to try and understand and then follow and implement it and you yourselves will then experience the power of the good new-religion. So please all you good people a lot of understanding and learning will be required so please teach your children to learn from the very start so that they know what to pray and also how to pray properly so that they can for themselves experience the power of the good prayers that have been handed down. So please remember this all you good people.

Dear good God Almighty and all good angles of the good heavens are always there to bless and help all you good people of the good earth. Ask all good people to pray good prayers daily so that they are able to get the good protection of the good heavens at all times and in everything that they do. So please do remember that we all are here to help you good people whenever you ask for our help as we have been given the good permission from God Almighty to help all those who wish for our help. In fact God wants us to help all you good people to realise and understand the good importance of asking for our help. The next important rule is to accept our thoughts that we give, and that every help that is well deserved and needed will always be given to you. Also when you pray daily your good vibrations will get aligned by our presence and that we are always there to bless you if you are praying with full concentration and full alertness of our presence, that we bless you with our good thoughts and good vibrations which will last you for quite some time. So the more you are up in your level the more you are able to protect your good vibrations and therefore we tell you all not to go about gallivanting for no good reason and stay in your house where you can remain protected at all times as your vibrations will stay as it is, as you will not lose your vibrations if you come across anyone who are negatively charged by bad vibrations. So please remember all you good people that protecting your vibrations is very important at all times because it is your vibrational level that will help you to preform your duties well and if you do not perform well meaning your actions are not good then your action is what you call it to be – your karma. So please do not fall unnecessarily by doing things that are not required to be done and waste your time. But instead spend some time alone and read the good messages that we have given so that you know what to do and how to perform so that your actions are good in everything that you do. So please you good people please understand the importance of praying and understand the importance of tuning your good vibrations which are so hard to gather in the first place. If you do not protect your good vibrations then you will, for no reason, get influenced very easily by the other side and say things that you will regret later. So please do not let that stage come ever. So please concentrate on your prayers and do what you pray for and perform only good actions if you wish to get closer to God.



Dear good God Almighty that wants all good people to behave in a manner that all can be at peace with the God's good creations. So please remember to look after the good creations of God and take a good look at all the good knowledge that is bestowed within each creation and then you will learn more of God's good creations and the importance of why not to destroy any creation too. So, please remember good people, that destroying anything, is not a good act to do. Ask all to remember this very clearly so that no one misunderstands this and say, 'Oh I did not know this'? Good people always join things and combine other good creatures to utilise the good knowledge of God and not to break and destroy them. So destroying anything is of no use to anyone except you destroying those things that are dead objects and creatures such as humans who have passed away and it is that decision in keeping the environment clean is also of vital importance. So please do not mess up the good world that you all are living in and try to beautify it. God Almighty will help all those who will protect His good creations and will also reward them for looking after these but please remember all you good people that this action is a basic task of everyone first as no one wants to destroy anything that they possess. Similarly do not destroy anything that God possess and you will see how necessary it is to protect all good creations because they are very precious to everyone and if the creations are destroyed then you all lose out on theses first as the knowledge that is imbedded in those creations are also lost and gone forever and it will take many generations to discover similar knowledge from new creations. So please all you good people respect everything that you have and do not destroy or throw away anything that is good or can be reused.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to realise that there should be no compromise when it comes to speaking the truth as explained in Aman. Ask all good people to pray and ask for our help if they are in a fix and do not know what to say or do and we will guide all you good people without any exceptions. So please good people remember that whenever you make any compromise with the truth no matter what then no matter what you do you will not be able to identify the truth because you have already decided in your mind that you will say something which is different from the truth because you want to save the situation. So the actual situation is changed but the truth has remained the unchanged and will sooner or later it will surface upward and will show up eventually. So a small cover-up to save a situation is not the good way of behaving for the good person of the good earth and all must learn that if no compromise is made then the truth is revealed immediately and therefore the solution can be sought immediately before it is too late. So please all you good people please do not fall into such small traps because such traps will keep on hurting you from inside and you will not realise how quickly it will eat you up. So please saving a situation is good provided there is no deviation from the truth or making you compromise only for the sake of convenience and not to say that you were in a good position now that the situation is solved. So please good people righteousness is a good virtue to follow so please remember that.

Dear good God Almighty and good angels of the good heavens are here to bless all good people who now know that God Almighty does exist and that everything that happens here on earth and in the good heavens also happens with God's will only and all those who know this are the few lucky ones who are always blessed by God and all of us in the good Spirit World. So please all you good people who now know that God exists please listen to your inner voices and please try and do this in a very positive manner so that you all know what you need to do and what to avoid, so that you all are then able to remain good for all the time to come on this good earth and as you all also know being good is easy but to remain good is the hard part. So please do not think that it is impossible when we say that it is hard to remain good. We only mean that you all good people have to remain focused all the time and keep



on listening to our voices continuously and then take appropriate action, and that will always be a good one, so that you all do not deviate from remaining good which is very important if you want to get close to God very fast. So please remember good God Almighty keeps a very close watch on all those who have acknowledged God's existence without any doubt and all those who are doing everything in God's name should only do those things that God likes or else doing those things in God's name that are not good will never be liked by anyone of us in the good Spirit World and therefore all that you then do is of no use to us and you all will then follow the path that will take you away from God Almighty and you all will not even realise that that happened to you and soon you will start following and doing things that are totally wrong and you would have actually moved out from the good heavens too. So please all those of you who know that God exists please listen to your spirit guides through your inner voice and only take good and proper action and do only all that pleases God and in order to know what pleases God you all have to learn a lot and take time out to know this. Only then you can reach God faster or else although you know that God exist still you all will be losing out on getting closer to God faster. So please remember this all you good people that being good is good but remaining good is the best. So please do this all you good people if you all want to be very close to our good and dear God Almighty.

God Almighty asks all good people to know and realise that it is very important to remain good and remaining good will help all you good people to stay focused in order to get closer to God. Remaining focused is very important so that you all do not lose sight of what you have to do and what not to do. So keep focused all the time all you good people of the good earth and good people require good focus to stay calm and composed so that all good people can then think clearly and do what is required. So please all you good people stay focused and pray a lot so that all you good people can get all the good help you can to focus to stay calm and focused. Staying calm and focused also helps you to remember all that you have learnt all the good things that have to be done in a proper way so that you all can then also help other good people to stay focused on God's path and help them to progress well too. So you see this is a good chance that you can get by remaining good. All you good people who are now remaining good and are all now very focused in doing all the good things they need to do and soon all will then live in harmony that will give you all good people the good peace that you all are seeking for and this peace will bring the good earth closer to us and then that peace joins the good heavens. So please all you good people who are now remaining good please start the process now as you all have missed out a lot of time as this process should have been started a very long time ago and you see it is now too late to start this process of getting closer to God Almighty.

Dear good God asks all Aman followers to pick up the good book of Aman Of All The Religions and pray good prayers from Aman so that Aman prayers get more power each time the good prayers are being prayed. Ask us a good question and the answer is the very simple one but yet a very important too. You see good people of the good earth need a good prayer to work when the prayers are then given to many so that many will then now want to pray these prayers. All you good people when you pray, prayers are carefully listened to and actioned almost instantaneously but you see sometimes prayers need to be flowed and in certain cases the actioning of prayers will take some time and mainly because there is no specific angle assigned to grant this prayer. So if you Aman followers pray these good prayers more, then more angles get assigned and they will be in readiness to grant the good prayers promptly. So please all you good people of the good earth pray good prayers from Aman if you wish to get close to God faster.



Dear good God Almighty loves all those who love the good people of the good earth so please all you good people who would like to receive good God's good love please try and love as many people as you can so that all good people feel loved by all good people hence no good people will be left out from receiving your love. So please remember all you good people that loving all only means love all those who love you and all those who you live with so that there is no confusion in your dealing of any kind. Then also love all those with whom you interact with and there is no need to be rude to others, to harm others in any possible way because harming others only takes you away from us and you all good people then move away from God Almighty too. So please love as many people as you can so that love spreads to all corners of the world and for this to happen all you good people should get together and form more good larger groups so that help can then spread even to greater lengths and then all good associations and good cities and good countries also then unite to form one good bond of love so that no one is left out from receiving the basic amenities such as food, water, clothing and shelter. If you all are able to give this to all then we can truly say that you all good people are in fact, loving all. So please do this all you good people and that too very fast.

Dear good God Almighty asks and only wants that you good people stop all wars as these wars are killing many of the good, good souls from some very high realms and these souls are not able to perform their tasks for which they were sent and as a result they are not able to complete their missions on earth and therefore God's plans get disturbed and changed and delayed. As a result all good things that were meant to happen stop and then we need to awaken others who are able to continue to do this good work of God but many are not able to listen to us as a result this remedial measure also does not work most of the time. So then it becomes very hard to get things done here on earth. So please all you good people when you go to war the whole eco balance and all good things that were going to happen eventually stops and this is a good victory for the other side too as good work that would have gone against them is not done. So good people who want that good God's good work doesn't get hampered should now make it a point to stop these wars so that good work of God Almighty gets done by having good souls who were now sent to do their work. Ask all a good question that did any of these wars bring any good to mankind and if the answer was 'yes' then there is a very big problem. But if the answer is 'no' then you good people must remember that it was futile to go to any war. So please good people stop all wars and do not start any other war for now if you want the good earth to progress and merge with good God's good heavens.

Good God and all good angles from the good Spirit World are here to bless all good people who are to get blessed and we are saying this only because all good people who do not remain good and sincere then become unworthy to receive our blessings. So please all you good people to get blessed by God Almighty is the highest blessing that anyone can get and once you have God's blessings means that God Almighty is watching over you and He Himself takes upon Himself to see that you do not fall and this is a very great achievement for any soul to receive God's good blessings. So when God blesses anyone then we are informed about that and then certain angles get assigned and they take over see that that soul then then keeps on progressing, so eventually these souls receive the good blessing from us in the good Spirit World too. So please all you good people remaining good helps you all to get closer to God and get His good blessings also. So you see good people it is very important to reach to a stage where you can receive good God's good blessings. And this is not so very hard at all once you know what to do and what not to do and this is no great thing to do, as your spirit guides are always guiding you and protecting you. So all you good people have to do is to be receptive and listen to all that they say and then do accordingly to what was told



and that's it, so simple as ever. So please good people if you are keen to receive God's love please try to always remain good and do not do anything that is harmful knowingly.

Good God Almighty knows who all are good and those who are not. So please all you good people please do not pretend to be good thinking that now you all are on good side of God you all can do anything you like. This is not the way. So please remember that this is not a good way to remain good. God Almighty knows all good souls so please those of you who think that you all are good but within yourselves you know that you are not, means, that there is still a lot of scope to improve because you know your faults but are not able to identify them and correct them. So please good people if you know what your faults are then please set into motion your action plan to correct these faults so that you all are then able to be good and better and then one of the best and we are saying one of the best because there are many at that level. So please good people thinking that you are good and knowing that you are good are two different things. So please identify between these two – thinking and knowing. Thinking that you are good means that you do not know that bad is a wrong thing that you do. You think you are doing good things like scolding your young children and using bad language makes you feel superior and a person in-charge and therefore you think that you are correct and that you are very good. But once you know that you are good or not so good you yourself will understand that you are not so good and that scolding and using bad language only generates bad vibrations, and bad vibrations are never good. So you start working on these faults of yours and then you know that you are not good and then you stop doing these things and later you know that now you are really good. So please expose yourself the correct image of yourselves to know who you are and how good you really are. So please tell all to identify their thoughts of whether they are good or if they think that they are good and then take appropriate means to correct them and move ahead to remain good for all the time to come. This will help you people to get closer to God faster.

Please remember all good people of the good earth that God Almighty loves you all very much and God Almighty has made this good earth and all the good creations too that exist on this good earth only for the reason that you good people come to this earth and enjoy yourselves and progress the good earth at the same time. Basically all progress needs good people to be here on earth to progress it and that is the main reason you all good people come with a plan and once you all achieve your plan then God's work gets done and that pleases God and He then rewards you good people by recognizing all you have done for Him and then giving you good people more good and responsible work so that you good people can progress even more. So you see it is a chain effect where all good things start falling in place. So if you good people do not fulfill your plans then due to this chain effect all good things come to a halt and then we have to go to plan 'B' and this unfortunately happens most of the time because plan 'A' fails as you good people do not fulfil your good plans the way that they are supposed to be executed. But there are many who do, do that and are always blessed by God and His good angles too. So this makes all very happy not God Almighty and also us all as the good work was done and good vibrations were created. This makes God happy too and therefore we say that there is nothing more important to do what pleases God because there was some plan that was done and this happiness can only be experienced in the good Spirit World. So please remember all you good people that you all too should lead a life and keep yourselves happy all the time so that you good people then only generate good vibrations only. Good vibrations help all – you, and all of us in the good Spirit World as well. So please experience this happiness here on earth and improve the good earth to its maximum and in a way that God likes and not in the way that you like and there are many who do not have anything but are very happy and there are many, many more who have



everything and are not at all happy and by having everything we mean everything that a person needs or deserves to have. So please good people do not deviate from your good plans if you want to experience the good, good happiness of being closer to God and please Him in the proper way. Good people our blessings are always with you good people who all are trying very hard to get closer to God we are always with you to help you and assist you to fulfil your plan 'A' and also if you are on plan 'B'.

Dear good God Almighty Aman and all good people of the good earth are linked to each other with a very strong bond of good love that exists in the good universe. So please try to understand this very carefully and learn from what we have to say. God Almighty loves all good people and so do good people do in return. So there is a constant flow of good energy between God and mankind. God loves all those who love all, and this a true fact. So all those who love all, be assured that God loves you very much too. So please all you good people, one good way to receive God's love is to love all good people without any exceptions and expectations and God will go and do the same to you. Your good love for all creates good barrier for evil to penetrate and this barrier becomes stronger when God's love comes to join your good love. So please all you good people please try to love as many good people as you can so that all good people then start to love all good people and once this happens then rest assured you all are in oneness with God and all of us in the good Spirit World too. So please pray good prayers from Aman for you to get good thoughts so that good thoughts then lead you to make good actions that work for you and all of us too. So please pray good prayers regularly so that you all get the good benefits of good prayers too. So please tell all to love all good people if they want good love from God in return.

Dear good God Almighty and all good angels of God are here to bless all good people who are actually good and are not pretending to be good. So please all you good people of the good earth pretence is only an excuse to show how good you really are and has no bearing on your good actions, being registered as good actions. So please good people good actions are actions done out of love and no conditions. So God and His good angels know who you are and what you are and your casual pretences to show us that you are very good and that you deserve to be very close to God, this can never happen. So if you good people are really good then you will have no reason to show anyone that you are good because others will know how good you are from your own actions. So please good people pretence is not a good way of behaving. So please stop pretending to be good and now just become good if you good people wish to get closer to God and all His good angels. So please ask all to be good, and to be good in the actual sense of the term, 'good'.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to remember that it is very important to remain good for several reasons that are already given to you. So please all you good people please read all those passages over and over again so that you good people do not miss out on even one good point that could take you away from God. So please listen to all that we have said and all that we good angels have to say and all that your spirit guides have to say. So please all you good people remaining good is the best and the fastest way to get closer to God and soon all good people will be free from all good suffering that you all are experiencing. So please let all know the importance of remaining good so that you all get the good benefits of remaining good. God always blesses all those who are remaining good and will let them in His kingdom with open arms and will welcome all good souls who will work hard and come out of the realms. God Almighty always blesses good souls all the time who are outside the good realms and always helps these good souls to get more powerful by giving more important work to us so that we too progress in the heavens faster. So please this is a good



effect on all of us good souls who are in the heavens and those who are on earth. So please if you all want that God Almighty looks after you permanently then come out of the realms quickly and see that you all are in the best possible shape to see God and His good kingdom that is outside the good realms and you all will be shocked to see on what you all have missed out on over such a long duration of purification in the realms and then you all will know how unfortunate you all were, not to have an access to the good world that is outside the good realms. So please try to conceptualise what it will be outside the good realms and unfortunately you all may not, because it is beyond any conceptualisation. So pray a prayer of thanks to God for giving you good people the information on how to get closer to God faster and to be in oneness with Him and also thank all those who were instrumental in giving the messages from the heavens and also the one who received these messages and kept them in a good order for all good people to take the good benefit of these messages.

We are now going to talk about the goingons in the good Spirit World so please pay your good attention to what we have to say. Good God's good angles will now come and give you the good information of the good Spirit World so please welcome good God's good angles now. Good God Almighty, the owner of the good Spirit World has many different plans so that we all good souls who reside with Him are always happy and comfortable, so good God has always done everything for us in our own interest only. God Almighty wants nothing from us but it is us who need God's good guidance all the time. We also come up with some very good ideas but God Almighty always makes them better and easy for us to implement those ideas, so God Almighty always wants that we progress in every walk of life. So God Almighty has asked us to inform you all that good, good vibrations are the key to everything that exists in the good Spirit World. So good vibrations are the only things that we all need in the good Spirit World so you see creating good vibrations is so very essential for us including yourselves too on earth as good vibrations will make you all very happy and you all can then live a good peaceful life that will make you all good people also live in harmony with all good people and also all good, good creations of God Almighty. So please remember that creating good vibrations can then co-exist in the heavens too or else your actions of creating bad vibrations can cause lot of disturbance in the vibrational levels of God's kingdom where earth is also a part of it. So please good people create only good vibrations only so that good vibrations can then keep the other types of vibrations that are not good away from you good people. So please pray a lot more so that more good vibrations are created and the more frequently you all do this the better for all. So please remember to create good vibrations only at all good times.

We will continue from the topic we gave last time. So you see creating good vibrations is very important and good vibration can easily be created by those who are good enough to create good vibrations only. So please to create good vibrations continuously you people must remain good continuously. So please prepare to pray good prayers so that only good vibrations are continuously created at all times. Give your love to all those who you need your love so that love spreads. And one of the ways to spread your love is to provide the help to all those who seek help and all those who deserve help. Help that you give will be good for the person receiving the good help and this person will always be grateful to you and will in turn do the same to help others. So please start this process of spreading love through help. God Almighty wants all good people to help only good people who seek help and only good people who need help. So helping is also one way for caring and caring for others is also a very good trend to follow and a good start to have. So please remember this good nature of caring and loving so that through caring, love can spread to all the good corners of the good earth. So let all care for all so that in turn all can then love all. So love as many people as you



can all you good people of this good earth. God Almighty has assigned all good angles of love to be with those who are caring and loving so that these angles then help you good people to spread the good love to all corners of the good earth. So please remember this all you good people. As we said last time good nature for caring is a good way to love and good love can spread through caring for all good people. Caring can be of different types; caring for someone to be good or to be safe or to be nurtured or to be loved. So all different types of caring need different of skills, so good people who like to care for good people will have to do things differently and all those who are caring for will have to develop their skills to match the type of help they would like to give. Good God's good angles will always be there to help all good people of the good earth. So please all those who wish to do this please ensure that you have developed these skills and have the infrastructure to lead a life of help or else you will not be able to perform well and that would only be done out of love. So please good people develop your skills first and then go ahead with the work and use your time and money wisely so that you get the maximum benefit from everything that you do.

Good God Almighty wants all good people to love all good people and also not so good people too because good people have the capacity to love all not so good people too because by becoming good people they have developed the good vibrations to protect themselves from not so good people. So if good people come across them who are not so good should try to make them good too so that goodness grows to a higher length and good people who are not so confident must pray some good prayers so that they are helped by us from the good Spirit World and God Almighty will always extend His good help to all those who will try to do this in a good and positive manner. So please good people understand that it is very important to love all so that all can then start to love all good people of the good earth. So please remember this good people of the good earth. We are now going to give you more information on remaining good so please remember this that remaining good is very important if you want that you love all. So please to love all you have to remain good so that your vibrational levels remain good and strong which will then give you all the ability to confront any bad vibrations. So please extend your good help by remaining good. When you all are remaining good continuously goodness spreads because all now will know that all are remaining good so they will start to trust all good people too. So trust is a very important factor to create good vibrations because trusting is a very important characteristic that all need to build up and this can easily be done by remaining good because when you remain good those who will trust you will know that you will not do anything wrong to hurt or cheat anyone close to them. So all will have the confidence that they will not get cheated or deceived in any way, so people will love this characteristic of care and trust and this will help you good people to bond with each other and all good people will bond with all good people and all not so good people will start to know that these people who are now remaining good can be trusted and they too will put trust in what you have to say or what you do and this will help these people to get more trustworthy themselves. And once these people get trustworthy then the goodness levels will rise automatically and all that love does is liked by all, and all that all do will be liked by each individual. So this will be a chain effect and at some stage the two ends of the chain will meet and the chain of love will be complete and when this chain joins then there will be no force that strong that can break this chain. So please remember this all you good people.

Good God Almighty asks all good people of the good earth to pray only good prayers that have meaning and will help them in their daily lives to progress spiritually. Good God wants all to progress first so that they come out of the good realms soon. Good God says, "All good people I want you all by My side only if you want to be beside Me and all those who want



this will be blessed by Me always. So come to Me in My good kingdom so that I am also with you. I want to be with all My dear good souls but I don't know if you all want to be with Me. So I have given this good New-religion for you all to easily understand what you all need to do to get closer to Me and come to Me and be with Me and enjoy the good, good creations of Mine in the new universe. But you see I cannot force you and it is only yourselves to decide what you all want. My love is always with you good people of the good earth and all those souls who are in the good realms too. So give My love to all good people who already have My love and let all good souls know how easy it is to get My love directly from Me as this is what I want all people to have. So please remember this all you good people of this good earth and tell souls who are in the realms too". So this is what God Almighty has to say. So if you all wish to be next to God then it is only your choice and no one else's. And if this is what you want then why are you good people not doing anything to closer to God Almighty? All you have to do is to live in peace and harmony with all of God's creations and that is not a major task to perform. So please if you all want this, it is very, very easy to achieve this. Just imagine how God Almighty must feel that His souls on earth are not doing the basic thing that is very easy to do. So please all you good people do what is right and what you like and if you like to be close to God then just do what is given in the good books of Aman and then see that you don't do anything that is of no use and takes away your time, effort and money for no reason. Instead use all your time to develop good vibrations. Understand all that is given in the good books of Aman and you all will be surprised how easy it was to get closer to God. So please remember this all you good people and come out of the realms fast, so please do all that we have told you, but only if you wish to be next to God Almighty Aman and God Almighty Himself.

Good God Almighty wants that all good people of the good earth get into one good group of good people of the good earth so please try to achieve this fast. God Almighty will help all those who want to achieve this fast. Good God wants that you good people give good help to all on earth all the time and there is no reason for anyone to fight or swear and do anything that causes any harm in any way. There is no need for anyone to go hungry or not eat a particular thing to please God. Just as you would not like your children to go hungry so does our dear God Almighty for He does not want anyone to go hungry for any reason and actually it does not please God at all. So all of you should remember that the only way to please God is to live in peace with all and that is the only thing to do. So please do not force anyone to not eat so as to please God or have any expectations of any good to come out of that performance. We had to give this to you so that you all know not to go hungry for no reason at all. God Almighty wants that you all feed all those who are hungry, so that no one is left to go without any food at all.

Good God's good angles are here to explain all you good people as to what good term, 'love all', truly means and all good people please realise that loving all is the prerogative for all good things to happen. So please all good people please try to love all good people including all good God's good creations. So please let all know what it means, when you do not know what to do when we say 'love all', and good God's wish is that we all live in peace and harmony with good God's good creations. So please remember that loving all only means throw your good energies to all good things that are around you and good things that surround you are all good God's good creations. So be good and throw good energies out so that good God's good creations receive these good energies and good energies are required for all good things to happen. So if you want that only good things happen all the time with you then try to throw good vibrations so that it reaches them and they give them back to you in reciprocation. So please remember to give out only good thoughts to all at all times and



don't think negative of anything or anyone. Even only thinking of negative thoughts can have bad repercussions. So please avoid negative thoughts because these thoughts are the roots where all bad things can get germinated and then emerged and all good things can then get affected and in some cases all good things are completely destroyed by the actions that are taken on bad or negative thoughts that were first generated. So please good people please remember not to take any action on any negative thoughts. In that case think thoroughly because sometimes good thoughts also appear to be negative because they are meant to remove negative thoughts but these thoughts are actually good thoughts. So please try and evaluate any action that you take or any word that you will utter or any thought that you generate, first. So please remember good people of the good earth that you receive no negative thoughts and if you get any negative thoughts then please pray good prayers that have been received from the heavens by you good people and ask for our help and protection so that you all can get blessed with only thoughts.

Good God Almighty and all good, good angles of the good Spirit World are here to bless all good people who are not trying but are actually living in peace and harmony. Now the time has come when you good people have to start the process of living in peace and harmony. God Almighty is now preparing for implementing this task on all those who are now, as of today, living in peace and harmony are put together with all of us in the good Spirit World. Those of you who are not living in peace and harmony, start this process soon so that you all are well protected when on earth and in the good heavens because you all know that all good people will be protected but all good people will not be leaving this good earth but some will leave the good earth. So those souls whose time on earth is served will also be blessed to enter the New-universe if they are now living in peace and harmony on the day when they are recalled. So please remember this all you good people that it is very easy to do this. All you have to do is to keep all your differences aside and look forward to attain peace and harmony in a practical way and live a life full of love and peace will come to you automatically. So please good people you must now stop trying as the trying period is over and doing period has now come into force. Only trying is important but doing is the only way to be enforced if you all want to join us in the good New-universe.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to pray good prayers from Aman. Good God's good angles are always there to help good people who are remaining good as this is the order of God to look after such souls and to keep them protected all the time so that they can continue to remain good. So please good people who now want to remain good please prepare yourselves and meet good people of the good earth who are now remaining good and learn from them and look out for the good questions and follow them properly so that you all can also start to remain good. Remaining good will only help you to get closer to God faster. So in order to do that please prepare thoroughly how you will start this process of remaining good and what are the things that you need to do so that you all are able to achieve this fast. Good people do good things so observe them and do accordingly. Good people will help all those who seek help so please go and meet them and learn from them. Ask them good questions so that you get the good knowledge of what you all are seeking for good work is done when we listen to those who have achieved this standard. And those good people who have already achieved a good standard will teach others to become like them and in most cases, those who learn and implement what they have learnt then these people can become even better people than those from whom they have learnt. So please good people remember that it is very important to respect such people who have taught you the fundamentals properly as these fundamental points are points that led you to become better people on this good earth. So those of you who have surpassed this please be humble and respect them for if



you have learnt correctly then knowingly you would actually be humble and respectful and you will do this automatically. But for those who are a bit weak may get influenced by the other side and can get lured to being proud of what they have achieved and may cause some disrespect to the people from whom they have learnt. So please be mindful of this and be strong always and do not get influenced by the other side because one point to note is that as you progress the other side will ponder upon these souls more with a stronger force that can and may at some point affect your judgement. So please be careful and always remember that your strong willpower will over power such thoughts. So please be strong and pray good prayers and ask for our help whenever you receive bad thoughts.

God Almighty asks all Aman followers to be good and to remain good as most of you good people are good but remaining good is a bit of a problem for you good people. So please remember that remaining good is very important so that you have a constant flow of good energies and these good energies are the good signs of good goodness to develop. So when good goodness develops then all good things start to happen in a good positive way and when this happens it is a good sign that you are now remaining good. So please ask all good people to remain good if they wish to get closer to God very fast because what happens on the graph is that the nearness to God line is going upward all the time and you are not falling even the slightest. So upward you go the faster you reach God. Going to God is not that hard because God welcomes all good souls into His good kingdom but you need to have the adequate vibrations to face God in a proper manner and if you are not equipped with good proper protection you cannot get near to God. So please pray more good prayers all the time you good people to get our good presence and good thoughts will flow constantly at all times and you good people can then remain protected all the time. Good protection is very important or else the other side will pounce on you with a good force that will make you feel nice and will take you away from God. So please constantly keep on asking for our good protection and the more you pray the more presence of angels will you have and good angles will always be there with you and protect you and guide you to the right direction. So please pray more often so that you can learn to connect to us very frequently and pick up the good thoughts that we send.

God Almighty would like to know what you all good people are up to and would like to answer your good requests as per your individual needs. So please good people first of all you all have to be very clear in your mind and ask yourselves what you all really want from us and then pray good prayers so that we all are able to help you good people in the best way possible. So please for this you good people must understand the good reason for praying and the good need for praying. Good people do pray many prayers that have no meaning or they pray for things that can never be granted, only on the assumption that they prayed to God it will be given. So please remember that God cannot give everything to everyone on a blanket scale because if everyone is given everything then there will be a lot of chaos as things requested will be in short supply if you all want to have everything. Good people must learn that everything that God has given is enough for you good people to have and once that realization comes then you good people will actually not ask for anything but will only ask God to give you His protection and good love. And actually when you have good God's protection and love then you don't need anything at all because God then looks after you and He will see that you are able to get everything that you need and a little bit more to keep you happy and comfortable. So please good people do not fret if nothing is given to you after praying to us and deep down inside you should seek the truth with the help of your spirit guide's help and find out what really happened and you all will soon realise that all that you asked was not at all important and of any need to you and it was only a gift of luxury that you



would not have been able to maintain and look after it and that this good gift would have been a burden for you to keep. So please understand that all these things are taken into account before sanctioning your good requests and we all want to give those things to you but we could not or rather did not allow you to have as this was not a good thing for you in the long run. So please good people of the good earth evaluate your requests and only then ask for good material things so that you all know what to ask and what not to ask and then you will realise that all that you asked for is always given to you. Ask all to love God and thank Him for all the good things He has already showered upon you.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to protect their good children from all the worldly problems and help them to progress on this good earth. Good God wants that all children are very well looked after so that all good children are able to get all good things of life on this good earth which will help them to progress the good earth and then fulfil their missions on earth. God wants His good angles to progress the good earth so all children should be treated as God's good angles here on earth as you all will not know which child is sent by God to do His good work on earth. So if you all treat all children as God's good angles then you all will see that those who are not sent to do God's work will also come out and shine and will then do the work that God will like and this will help God to get His other good souls to do His work more easily. So please all you good people we request that you all treat your good children with respect as you all will not know who they are and from which realms or from outside the good realms. So please good people remember that it is very important to teach the good children the good spiritual ways too so that they learn and get used to seeking good help from their good spirit guides and in this process they also grow spiritually and also do not do things that they are not supposed to do. So please remember this good people that if children are taught the good spiritual ways then they will grow up to be good citizens of the good earth and they will progress and protect the good earth too. They will learn what to do if someone is damaging the good earth by waging wars and destroying the good nature of this good earth too. So please respect your good children and teach them the good things so that they don't do anything wrong and one way of teaching good things is only through love. So please love your good children and help them to progress too, and you all will be blessed by God and those who will look after the children of the good earth also will be rewarded. So please pray for the good earth to be a better place to be in.

God Almighty and all the good angles are happy when people try to be good to all others. Good God knows that good people are trying to make a good effort to help many and many are helping many. But once the help is given things get forgotten and you people go back to where you all were and start to fight once again. So please good people you are helping so much but why do you spoil all the good work that you all do? Good people should know to continue doing only good and good will help you all good people to remain good. So please ask all good people to be good to all without any exceptions. So please if you keep on helping as many good people as you all can and give your love to them too, so that love can also conquer the little bit of bad that could be within those whom you all are helping. So please take up this massive but a very easy task to love all good people whom you all are now living with and living among too so that all get the good benefit of the good love you have and this will help you to spread your good love to many. So please pray good prayers from Aman if you need the help to spread more love and create more good vibrations too.

Good God asks all good people of the good earth to say good prayers only if they there is a need of good things that are necessary for them. You cannot pray for other because you do not know what others want and then what happens is that it creates a lot of confusion



amongst yourselves and also for us in the good Spirit World. So please remember to pray good prayers for others only if they are sick and are not able to pray or when you all are certain that they are not able to pray properly. Under such circumstances please only pray good prayers of protection or good prayers for comforting them. Praying for others to be helped will create confusion as your prayers may conflict with what the actual person prays for. So you see it can appear that the effort of good appeal can neutralize the appeal of the person actually praying for a particular help. So please do not negate their prayers by praying your prayers as per your wishes. This is not good. So the deserving person will not get the desired result out of his prayers. So please also remember this good people that praying negative prayers for others is also not good. So please never do that as your negative prayers will be according to what you think and that your thinking could be absolutely incorrect or even totally wrong. So please do not do that ever as negative prayers can affect you more than the prayers for whom the negative prayer is prayed. So please remember this too. Good people do not pray negative prayers ever. Good people do not do anything to harm anyone. So please good people sometimes a situation may arise when you will get bombarded by bad or evil vibrations. So please do not let anything bad happen to yourselves. Pray good protection prayers all the time and ask for our help and please do not leave everything to us too. You too should think for yourselves and take good proper actions too. Stay strong in all your dealings and do not let other people control you. So please good people remember this very carefully and do not pray conflicting or negative prayers and flood our prayer department, bombarded with unwanted prayers. Pray good prayers to create good vibrations and to thank and worship God Almighty under all circumstances as these will help us a lot to do more for all good deserving people who pray good prayers daily and keep up your good positive vibrations all the time. Good God will always bless good people who pray good prayers and rest assured our help will always be available for all good people of the good earth.

Good God Almighty and all good angles from the good Spirit World are here to help you and bless you good people who will now learn and study Aman. Aman is a good book to read, and to learn and understand and to experience them as required, so that all those who are seeking God can now seek Him faster. And all those who are learning please try to understand each and every word. Understand all prayers in the proper perspective. Please do not pray prayers that have no meaning or relevance to anything or anyone. Pray good prayers from Aman if you want to create good vibrations of the highest order. God Almighty likes all those good souls who are paying Aman prayers and have accepted that these prayers have come from the heavens and no one can doubt that if they are the ones whose wish is to get closer to get closer to God faster. So please good people pray good prayers with full understanding and gain good knowledge of the good Spirit World too as this knowledge is also very relevant and important to know because with the good understanding of the good kingdom of God you all will not be able to put the prayers in proper context and therefore may not be able to understand them. So please learn the good prayers so that these can be prayed by you anywhere at any time even if you do not have the good books in front of you. So please do this all you good people of the good earth.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to pray properly. Praying properly is very important because as you all would know that you all do not have time to pray and some would like to pray a lot more so that good prayers reach the heavens in a proper manner. So please ask all good people to pray good prayers so that proper prayers get a good power to help all you good people to progress properly. Ask all a good question that, 'how much does everyone pray?' and most of them will say we do not have the time but we do pray when we



are on holidays, or some will say we pray for one hour every day and there will be many in between. So you see there is a large inconsistency between the two. So what is more important is not the time you spend but it is the way in which the prayers are said, and that has a good effect. Praying long prayers is good provided the praying is done properly or else everyone's time gets wasted, yours and also those good angles who are sent to listen to these prayers. So please proper praying will have a good effect rather than longer praying. Short but powerful praying sessions are more effective. So those who wish to pray more but are not able to concentrate then make your praying sessions shorter and make more praying sessions to pray proper prayers that you would like to pray. This way your prayers will reach us more effectively. So please give this good information to all and let all know how important it is to pray properly. Give your good protection prayers too so that all are aware of how to pray properly and also how to open and close their praying sessions too. So please pray more good prayers properly and with full power too.

Our good and dear God Almighty wants that all good people pray good prayers, so that all good people can then receive the good protection from the good heavens! A good protection is a must for all good people to remain good. When a good protection is given to good people they know what is good and what is not good for them. They know because God Almighty has assigned good angles of protection to all good people and they know by listening to their inner voices. So please good people if you all want the good benefit of the good protection that you receive then please be receptive and try to listen to your inner voices continuously. If you learn to do that then there is no way that you good people can ever fall in your good levels or in the good steps in your levels because you now very clearly know what not to do. When you don't do what you all are not supposed to do then you all are on the pathway of remaining good. And that now you don't do what you should not do then you remain good. So when you all remain good you all are then progressing and when you are progressing you are automatically getting closer to God. So the more you don't do what you are not supposed to do then you all get closer to God faster because there is no room for you to fall even the slightest. So please make good use of the good protection that we give you and also thank God Almighty for giving you the good angles to protect you all and by helping you to get closer to Him too. Our blessings are always there with you good people and we all wish that you all get closer to God faster and be in oneness with Him and also be close to us too. So please good people of the good earth do not miss out on any opportunity to serve God and get closer to Him fast. God Almighty will also bless all those who do this very correctly and accurately and accept the good protection of the good heavens by listening to the good spirit guides who are always there with you helping you all to fulfil your missions here on earth and to progress you faster. So please do this very diligently all you good people of the good earth.

Good God asks all good souls of the good earth that it is very important to not starve. No good soul should go hungry and starve for no reason. God has provided enough for all you good people to remove hunger and even to enjoy the best meals possible. So we do not see why so many good souls have to go hungry and starve for a basic thing such as food. There is no reason for this to happen. So please good people of the good earth please make a good change in your pattern of behavior and start to think properly for once and see how easy it is give food to all good souls on earth. Eating good food helps good people to get strong and provide good results of their good purpose on earth. And once all fulfill their purpose on earth then you good people are thus said to have a good life too because no one would want to steal anything to feed their families and no one want to do things that are not good such as hoarding goods that eventually get eaten by rodents and pests and also gets infected at times



too. So please good people come up with a good solution and see that all good souls are fed adequately and with some nourishment too and all fulfill their plans and that their purpose on earth was served and in the process God's work got done. So please good people who are also not eating only to please God, please stop this process now as God will not like His children to go hungry and God does not expect you to do this as this will not help anyone and good God's good angles will also not like this because they are keen to look after you good people of the good earth. Please good people starvation in any form is not liked by God and also us. So please stop this process very instantly. God Almighty will bless if you have only one meal during the day and share your other meal with those who are not fortunate enough to receive even one. This way no one will be hungry. So please remember this good people that starvation of any form should not be done.

Good God asks all good people to remember that good souls are always liked by good people on the good earth. And we too like to help good souls on earth. Good souls are always at peace and peace is what they practice. Now gauge for yourselves how many people are spreading peace to others and you will then realise that there are not many, in comparison to the global population that now lives on earth. So please good people, good souls are so few and therefore we are insisting that you all now change your good ways to remaining good, so that now peace can spread on this good earth of our good and dear God Almighty Aman. So please pray for all good souls to now remain good. All those who are living on earth are good but still many are not at peace in spite of having all the good luxuries and comforts of good life on earth. And there are many who do not have these but are still at peace. So what is the true fact of this happening? And the answer is only one word which is 'contentment'. So please be contented with what you have and soon peace will follow because now you know that you have everything you need and actually there is nothing more you need. So you struggle to earn more and to spend more to show all. So please good people do your very best to earn as much as you can and be satisfied with what you have and soon peace will follow. So give our love to all and tell all not to struggle much by increasing their overheads and then struggling to overcome them, and then remain disturbed all the time. This way you will never get peace and you all will then not be in a position to spread any kind of peace and instead you will end up disturbing peace of other around you too. So please good people spread more peace by staying calm and contented as much as you all can and we are very eager to help you all to achieve that too.

We all the good, good angles of God Almighty are here to bless all those who are able to reproduce the good knowledge that is now received from the good heavens so that they are then able to pass on the good messages and the good knowledge that they have received from all good sources and reproduction of this knowledge is very important so that the good knowledge can then spread to all corners of the good world, and also to the good Spirit World when the good spiritual knowledge spreads too. So you see, for all good progress to happen here on earth or in the good heavens it is very important to spread all knowledge also. Only good knowledge needs to be spread. So if anyone is going astray then only the good bad knowledge should be revealed and that too only to make him aware of the bad effects of this bad knowledge. So this is how all bad knowledge should be destroyed and the best way to destroy all good bad knowledge is by not using any of this knowledge for anyone but on a rare occasion, on an individual basis. So please good people of the good earth spread as much good knowledge as you can so that good spreads to all corners of the earth at a faster rate so that good progress on good earth is achieved and by good progress we mean the good worldly and good spiritual progress too. So please good people the best way to progress is by remaining good always. So please try to achieve this all you good people.



Dear good God Almighty and all good, good angles of God Almighty are here to inform you good people that now is the good time to prepare for the shift. Please do not delay this process of not planning properly for the shift. God Almighty will help all you good people but you good people also have to help God Almighty by making His work easy so that God can then concentrate on delivering good help to those who are unprepared and will be unfortunate to lose everything etc. So if you good people make good preparations by stocking up enough food and other rations then you all will be able to serve God when the time comes to help and feed those unfortunate ones who do not have anything to rely on. So when you will do this then we and other God's good angles and God's good helpers will be free from this job and will be able to concentrate on more important work such as rebuilding the damaged infrastructure and collating of medicines and so on. So please help yourselves and God too by making adequate preparation and do all that we have told you to do for the shift. God's helpers too will be there to do good for mankind to progress faster but before they do that you all will have to settle down first and the key step that they will take is to help all good sickly people to get upon their feet so that they too are able to do things and serve God so that the normalcy appears fast and you good people can then learn to remain good and do all that God expects all of you good people to do. So please good people do the planning of preparing yourselves for the shift.

Good God Almighty Aman asks all good people of the good earth to remember that good God's good helpers are already here to give you all the good protection and all good knowledge from outside God's dimension so that you good people are able to learn different methods of creating good and very strong vibrations that will help you good people to remove all good evil from the face of this good earth. So please welcome all of these good God's good helpers when you meet them. Good God's good helpers are already there on earth and they have taken human forms so as to disguise themselves from being recognized as now is not the right time to do this. So please good people who will recognize them please seek after them and learn as much as you can so that you all are prepared to fight evil when the shift takes place. Please do not leave everything to us. You good people should also play your part to remove evil too. So please good people of the good earth in order to interact with these God's helpers you all will have to be very, very good so that they can reveal themselves to you. So your mannerism and attire should be clean and recognizable so that they too can recognize you to be good people of the good earth and then reveal their identity to you. So please good people if you desire to give God a helping hand to fight evil then please be strong and wise and follow the good teachings of Aman and follow the correct path so that your vibrational levels increase to a great height of strong powerful vibrations which will help good God's good helpers to recognize you and then pass on the good knowledge to you, which will be of a vital importance to you then, to fight evil during and after the shift. So please good people remaining good is very essential and necessary for all those who want to fight evil at the time of the good shift and thereafter.

Dear God Almighty and managers of Aman are here to ask all good people of the good earth to tell all good people that there is no reason to fight or to swear or to use any kind of language that is not good to use, if that language is going cause harm or is offensive. So please good people take proper note of this and we will take this very seriously to consider your good levels at the time of your judgement day as this is one thing that is not acceptable for any good soul to do. Good people pray good prayers and want all the good things from us and we are not able to give our good presence to you if you do not have good thoughts and we consider it to be harmful to us when you are saying something that is not to be said in the



first place. So please good people good language is very essential if you want good help from us. Good language can generate good vibrations of a very high order and when done the other way can cause to have a reverse effect. So please good people good language is essential if you have the good desire to get closer to God because good language is the happy bond of love, strong and secure, and where there abounds a lot of love we like to be there with you so that this bond remains strong but you will always have the other side to draw you away from us so that you do not get closer to God and to us also. So please good people identify such situations and act wisely and ask for our help so that we can guide you correctly and then taking the guidance and actioning upon these thoughts is up to you. So please good people remember that bad language is never to be used if you desire to get closer to God. So please remember this good people very carefully and do not use bad language even if you all are having fun or joking with your friends and family because jokingly too you can hurt anyones feelings unknowingly. And this too is taken into consideration although you had no intension to cause any harm to anyone. So please pray good prayers so that you all remain protected all the time and ask for good thoughts and good thoughts only.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to know that there is nothing more important than to remain good. God Almighty will help all good people to achieve peace and this is obvious because all are now good and therefore all are doing only good and when only good is being done at all times then only good would prevail and when only good prevails then only good exists and when only good exists then then there is no room for bad or negative vibrations to prevail when all is good. And when all is good there is peace and when there is peace people will love all because all are at peace and want to be peaceful too. So when peace falls in place all will realise the good balance of harmony, and serenity then exists and all are then happy. So you see, you by being very good can achieve happiness which is not a very difficult task to achieve. So instead of pointing your fingers to others point one finger to yourself and see for yourselves how peaceful you are and if you are not peaceful then you can get peace by being good and remaining good. So when you remain good you do not want to throw any negative vibrations to anyone and all those who are around you will know that you are now a person of peace and will try to follow your footsteps and they too will try to become good people of peace. So instead of waiting for others to start doing that, you start the process first, and see the good effect that it will have. So please good people you can attain happiness and peace very easily if you remain good. Our blessings are always there with those who want peace and we are there to help all those who will try to attain that too. So please good people please be with us and listen to all the good thoughts we send to you and action them accordingly to achieve peace and then to live in harmony with all of good God's good creations also.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good and not so good people to remember that being good will definitely help you good people of the good earth to get close to God Almighty. So please good people remember this very carefully that God Almighty loves all good people who are good without any exceptions. So please good people of the good earth please know now very clearly that you are being loved by God and that in itself is a very great thing to happen. So now when you know that God loves you then you should also know that getting God's love is equally or rather more important. So please in order to get good God's good love, please stay good at every second of your life and with every breath you breathe so that you are constantly aware to do good and be good and stay good. Only then with your good deeds and actions will you good people get worthy to receive God's good love. So please good people remember that it is very essential to get God's love, so as to get nearer to Him in His New-universe. So in order to enter the good New-universe please stay good from now



onwards and by now onwards we mean at this very second as you read this sentence and seek good guidance from your good elders who know more of God's good kingdom or from the prophets who are in the good know-how of the working of God's kingdom and the way we operate. So please tell all good people to remain good if they would like to mend themselves to be worthy of receiving God's good love. And once you have received God's good love you will know for certain that you have received it in totality. So please remember this all you good people of the good earth.

Good God good Aman and all good, good angles of all good Spirit World are here to bless all good people who do their work immediately and with full commitment. God Almighty gives such a good help to all those who do not procrastinate whatever they are required to do. Lazy people and laziness is not liked by us in the good Spirit World. So all good people when you are lazy you will tend to lose focus on what you have to do and also your heart and your soul is not there. And therefore the end result will be a good one but not a complete one because you were lazy and you will miss out on points that are important to be done. So good people please do not be lazy and procrastinate in any way so as to keep the work that you have to do in abeyance because when we do not do our part then those who are relying on your work to get done will not be able to do their work and therefore their work will suffer and the chain effect goes to the top where nothing gets done on that particular project because you did not do your work on time and everything gets delayed for just one person being lazy. So please good people remember that good people should always be proactive and do everything properly and immediately when a task is to be done or else some factors get forgotten and complete task will not be completed in time. So what will happen is that the task that you did halfheartedly will have to be redone and this is a waste of time. So please good people you yourselves always say that you all do not have the time to do things that you want to do, so please do not then waste time that you all do not have so that you all continuously will do other things that need to be done. So please good people do everything properly and in a proper time frame so that you all then have a good progress in what needs to be done. Good people please do your very best to see that you do everything properly in a timely manner or else your efforts will go to waste. So please do, do this very correctly and without any delays.

Good God asks all good people to pray, and pray only those prayers that are required to be prayed. So please good people remember that praying is something specific, and praying in a good manner of praying is also very important. So please mix up the two requirements and then pray only those specific prayers that are important ones, combined as suggested, if you want the prayers to reach God or anyone who is in charge of granting those prayers. So please prepare your praying sessions properly and decide what you are going to pray? One thing also, imagine that if someone was to pray to you then what would you do if you had the power to grant and of course you will not have an answer to that because you will not know whether the person needs or deserves it. But you will still know whether to give that thing to the person who has prayed to you or not to give because you will know that what the prayer is asking for may not be the right thing to give. So similarly when you pray make sure that what you would pray for is something that we can grant or not, and then you will know what to pray and what not to pray, and this is what you should pray for so that it can be easily be granted. And you will be sure that these prayers if prayed correctly will be granted. So please good people please only pray good prayers properly so that you all are blessed by all of us in the good Spirit World.



*Please our good and dear God Almighty manage all good people to pray good prayers so that our actions lead only to You my God as our actions will decide our good levels at the time of our passing on to Your good heavens so please our good and dear God Almighty please help us to perform only good actions and nothing else so please help us to achieve this very fast our good and dear God Almighty Aman – thanks.*

Good people please do realise that you can only perform good actions only if you get good thoughts to perform them. So please pray this good prayer so that you all are always blessed to do the right action and that your actions only speak for themselves. So good vibrant actions are nothing but where you would normally say as your, 'karma'. So it is only your karma that will decide your levels when you pass on to the good heavens. So please you good people remember that your actions are always noted by others and that is how your actions speak for themselves as no one has heard your actions but they spoke visually. So please note that generally people receive good thoughts from what they see and they create their own illusion. That is why when you see something that is not good you don't hear anything and that sight of action gave you a fright instantly and therefore those actions spoke to you in a negative way. So please remember that your good actions will create good vibrations as your goodness will be noted by the sight of other people even if they don't know who you are and what you are, but your good actions will draw them closer to you. So as you perform good actions God will notice them too and you will soon get closer to God by those actions because it is your actions at the end that matter if you may get good thoughts to do good things, but if you don't perform them properly then the good benefits of the good thoughts you received will be lost as it was not put into practice for all to benefit. So please remember to do all that you think is good so that you can get the benefit of the good thoughts that you received in the first place. So please tell all to perform their actions wisely and correctly to help them to improve their levels and to get closer to God.

Dear good God Almighty asks all management of the good, good prayers of Aman to pray more good prayers so that Aman prayers give out the best possible vibrations that are so very necessary at this point in time. So please give all, this good message to pray more Aman prayers more so that more power gets developed and more good can then happen on this good earth. Ask all a good question and see what they have to say when you tell them to pray good prayers from Aman and then they will answer that all are praying from Aman already. But they do not know that praying other prayers too once in a while is also very important. So please ask all good people to pray more prayers whenever they can spare some time so that all are benefited in turn and good vibrations are very much required these days to keep all very happy and comfortable, and so praying good prayers from Aman to create good vibrations is very necessary so that you all can then help all in a good and correct manner. So please good people of the good earth please pray more good prayers whenever possible. So please let all know about this good God will bless all those who will continuously keep on doing this by praying more prayers over and above their daily prayers and the prayers they pray daily.

Please tell all good people to managing Aman should be a good priority so that all are able to implement the good teachings of Aman and then to follow them in a righteous way. So please tell all good people that there is no need to fight and swear with anyone especially your family. God Almighty has bonded you good people into small groups of families so that you all can stick together and help all of them to progress well spiritually first and then in all the good worldly ways. So please good people please note that no one is superior or no one is inferior on this good earth. All are equal and all are entitled to have equal proportions of



everything that is needed, for one to sustain oneself and be on good righteous path that will lead them closer to God. Why you people are fighting within the good families is really not known because there is no reason for this to happen in the first place. Ask all good people to keep all their differences aside for one minute only and think that all that has happened in the past cannot be changed at all. So there is no need to dwell in the past. All have to live in a good peaceful manner in the present if they want a good peaceful future. This can be done and understood within one minute's break that we have asked you to take. So if you only take one minute's break to think, your life will change drastically. So please good people of the good earth please do not fight at all for any reason. We have given you a lot of information on this topic in the past and we will keep on reminding you all to live in peace and harmony for all the time to come. So please good people start behaving in a good, proper, decent manner with all; starting with your good family first.

Please our good and dear good God Almighty please help us to overcome all our difficulties with ease, to face all the good evil people who will try to stop us from progressing, first in our worldly ways and most importantly in our spiritual ways. So please help us all my gear good God Almighty.

Ask all good people to pray this good prayer, and remember to pray this good prayer so that you remain good all the time you are here on earth. Pray daily if you wish to or pray occasionally. So please tell all that it is necessary to be on good God's good ways. So please let all pray this good prayer so that you all are then able to overcome all your negativity with ease and you all can then also progress in your worldly and spiritual ways. So please give all this good prayer.

We all in the good Spirit World are here to bless all good people who do not want to pray and are still on good God's good and correct ways. So please help all good people who do not pray, to pray correctly, so that they get the good blessings of the heavens when they all start to pray. So please help all these good people and make them realise that how important it is to pray so that we all can then bless them in a good manner of the good heavens. We all are here to bless them but the blessings will remain incomplete if the blessings are not accepted by these good souls, who do not pray. So please tell all good people who are not praying but are very good souls and good people of the earth that God Almighty will bless them too if they were to realise the importance of praying daily. So please let all know about this so that they do not miss out on what they are supposed to do. So give them a good speech and tell them that God Almighty loves all good people, but they are missing out on getting God's love as they are not connecting to the good Spirit World directly and the easiest way to connect is by praying on a daily basis. So please help all these good people all you good people who pray daily.

Dear good God Almighty and all good, good angles of God Almighty are here to help all good people who will now remain good. So please ask all good people to remain good if they so wish to receive the good, good help of God Almighty Himself and from all good, good angles of God. Good people who remain good are now going to be helped to create good vibrations of the highest order which are so very essential for good balance of the good harmonic vibrations that need to exist and in order to sustain the good balance in the good God's good kingdom. God's kingdom consists of the entire cosmos of which earth is a very important factor and all good vibrations that need to exist on earth must be created to keep the balance in harmony. So please good people who are remaining good please create only good, good vibrations only and then spread these good, good vibrations to as many good people as



you can and to keep the good balance please pass on these good vibrations to all good God's good creations so that good creations also function well and keep the bad vibrations away. So please good people of the good earth help all good people to now remain good.

Good God asks all good people to pray. Manage good prayers from Aman and asks all good people to do the same, and all good people should pray more to give out good vibrations. So please ask all good people to of the good earth to pray more good prayers, as these are required to protect the good earth from getting destroyed. It is you good people who are doing this. So please good people you all have to play your part too to control this. So it is time to bring the good vibrations to its original levels of good strong vibrations. Good people whenever you pray good vibrations are created and when good vibrations are created, it creates and forms a good barrier for the bad vibrations to penetrate, and this barrier needs to become very strong and powerful. So please ask all good people to form a good barrier, first around themselves and then around their families and their properties, and then to their communities, and then to their countries and so on, so that the good vibrations then form a good strong barrier by forming a good energy field. Then no other force can then ever come close to it, forget about trying to penetrate it. So please good people pray more and ask God Almighty to assign good, good angels of His to protect the good earth and to help all good people to then protect these good vibrations that they have built over a period of time and to help this good energy field to remain strong and to make it stronger too as time goes by, so that the good vibrations remain protected for all the time to come. So please good people start this process now so that no delay takes place or else the task of creating good vibrations will get harder and harder with more bad vibrations prevailing here on this good earth.

Good God's good angles are here to bless all good people who are particular of what they do so that so that their actions get a good accurate result. Good work in all field of science is very important and particularly what you do in these fields is very important otherwise the good progress comes to an end, and no good can be done because all good efforts fail and good creations get halted until someone else takes over that task of doing things correctly. So please good people of the good earth all of you must see that you all do your good work meticulously or else all effort goes wasted or haphazard as poor gain is achieved from all the hard work that you all put in and then you have to put in even more effort to set things right. So please good people remember that any work that you do, be it at your home or work, please you have to do things accurately – e.g. if you are cooking then you first do not use any ingredients. To cook you take the effort to put in all the good ingredients that match the recipe of the food that you are cooking. So please good people if you do not use the proper ingredients and do not follow the proper procedure the food will not taste good and then you will put in more effort to rectify the taste to be, but still it will not taste as good as it should have. In the similar way all your work please, please ensure you do your job properly so that you do not waste time, effort and money to rectify your mistakes. Because it takes longer to correct these mistakes because you will not know where you went wrong and to find that spot takes longer than taking a bit more time initially and doing things properly. So please those who are particular of what they do makes lesser mistakes than others. We are not saying that you should not make any mistakes because that will never be possible. So please you people correct your pattern of working so that you do all good things fast, correctly and accurately.

Dear good God and all good souls of the good Spirit World will come down and bless all good people of the earth when the earth merges with the heavens. So please good people God Almighty will love to greet you and all good people of the good earth who will be in oneness with Him. So please good people of the good earth please get out of the good realms as soon



as you can so that we all can get blessed by our good and dear God Almighty Aman. Dear good God Almighty Aman will test all good souls with their good vibrations to see whether you all are indeed worthy of joining Him in the good New-universe. So please good people leave all the bad things and get together to form a good group of good people of the good earth so that the strong vibrations will then stop all the other kind of bad vibrations to intervene and to lower the good harmonic vibrations which will be very strong and powerful. So if your vibrations are strong and powerful you all will not fall at all and will overcome all the challenges to the max. so please good people of the good earth please start this process now to properly merge the good earth with the good heavens. All live together in harmony with all of the good creations that are created by God.

Dear good God Almighty only wishes that you good people live in peace with each other for now. In order to do that you all need to become extremely good and then remain good for all the time to come. God Almighty wants that you all get together to form a good barrier where no evil can penetrate. So in order to do that the force field of each individual has to be a very powerful one so that it can withstand any other vibration that is not good. So please remember that good vibrations have to be strong and powerful. In order to make these strong you will have to make sure there is no room for any negative vibrations so that it cannot dilute the good vibrations that you have developed over the years. God Almighty helps all those who will remain good so that He too can feel your good vibrations to be getting stronger, and when the vibrational levels of all reach to a good level then the power it will generate will be immense. So please good people of the good earth it is very important to develop your skills of how to remain good. We have over the past few passages have given you how to remain good. So please read them more frequently so that you all are then reminded of how to remain good. So please good people it is very important to keep your vibrational levels strong if you are to develop a good power to remain good always.

God Almighty makes all good people realise that good is the only way to be. So please ask all good people to realise how important it is to be good and to remain good. God Almighty loves all those who remain good because these are the people who are on God's expected ways. So all those who remain good receive God's love one way or the other. So those who are not remaining good should know and experience that they are receiving God's love and to practice to absorb the good love that God Almighty is giving them. Once they realise that, it will be so very easy for them to then remain good for all the time to come. So please good people who are remaining good please experience the good love that you all receive from God and feel His love too so that you all can then pass on His good love to others too. God Almighty wants that His love spreads to all the good corners of the earth so that good then gets a good foothold on this good earth of His which is so very important to happen. So please good people who are now remaining good remember this very carefully so that you all do not fall back at all. So please good people who are now remaining good ask all a good question as to how they feel by remaining good, and all will say 'fantastic'. But most of them may not know why? So please explain to all such people that they are feeling fantastic because they have received God's love and that when one has God's love one feels very fresh and great. So please tell such people to thank God Almighty for giving them His love so that they are then in the position to receive more of good God's good love going forward. This will then help them to spread God's love which they will have in abundance now. So pass on this good message to all good people who are now remaining good. God Almighty loves all and now He want to give His love to all too, so tell all to love all as now they actually have God's love with them.



God Almighty Aman blesses all good people who are remaining good provided they are remaining good. Meaning, most would think that they are remaining good but actually they are not doing so. So you may think that God Almighty is blessing such people but unfortunately He does not in these cases. So please remember all you good people that remaining good is a long drawn process and it is only after a few months or few years of remaining good can anyone get a good blessing from God. So don't think that if you were good for all of the day, or a week or a month, then you have achieved great heights. This is not the case. So please good people in order to be called a 'good person remaining good', one has to be good all the time and to remain good for a very long period of time so as to be classified as 'a good person who is now remaining good'. So please tell all good people that starting the process is very easy and quick, but to continue being in that state is very difficult. So one must remain focused all the time and should take good care that that person does not do anything wrong to fall back from remaining good. So please good people of the good earth remember that remaining good is also one of the fastest and the easiest way to get closer to God because once you have God's blessing then you are with Him always. Of course you have to continue to remain good for all the time to come on this good earth. So please good people of the good earth, in order to get defined as 'a good person' one has to keep a good track on what others have to say for you. If any negative comment is made then you are still far from being called as 'a person remaining good', although a lot of good things will also be said. But not one negative comment or impression should be made to a person who is remaining good so that no damage is done to the person remaining good. So please tell to remain good for all the time to come.

God Almighty is very pleased with those good souls who are now trying to remain good. God Almighty loves all good people. So remaining good is also one easy way to get closer to God. So please good people who are remaining good ask yourselves a good question that if you were to have remained good a long time ago then you would not have been in this position today. So please give yourselves a good speech and tell yourselves who you all are now not remaining good in spite of having being told so many times and a quick answer you will get is that, 'I am remaining good too so what is the matter?' But if you take one step behind and wait before answering this question you will know that you were not even close to being good, and if you can do this first then you will know for sure that you are still not good as what you are supposed to be. And sooner you realise this the better for you only as now you are very clear in your thoughts that you have to become better if you are to get closer to God and all His good, good angles also. So please remember to remind yourselves to remain good and the most, easiest and quickest and the best way to do is, is through good meditation. So please meditate all you good people who now want to remain good and reflect upon your doings every day and keep on doing this throughout your remaining life which will help you to now not fall at all so that you can truly tell all with full good confidence that you are now a very good person and are remaining good. So those who will watch and observe you will also be able to tell all others that you are a good person who is now remaining good and this will help many too, to come to you and talk to you as they too now want to become good. So please teach such people and don't ignore them. Help them to become good and to remain good too so that all are then on a good platform of very good people who are now remaining good always, so now you all are good group of good people of the good earth too. So please start this process of remaining good and soon you all will be together as one good group of good people of the good earth.

Good God asks all to prepare themselves, now that the shift is not that far. So please good people of the good earth prepare for the shift soon. Soon God Almighty is going to warn all



good people who are not good, to become good, so that they get this one last chance to become good and become worthy to be in good God's good kingdom when their term on earth is served. So please good people soon God will tell all to get their act together to get close to Him because there are many who are good but are first ignoring their good side for silly reasons. So you see there is a vast majority who will improve themselves with the jolt that God Almighty will give them. So please good people who are good please prepare yourselves to help and rescue such people to become good and do all that you can to help such people to become good and do all that you can to help them to convert themselves and effort will be required to be kept aside for this job to be done. So please good people do not ignore the warnings that you all will receive soon. So please prepare yourselves soon and keep things ready to help many good people to become better people too. God too will always be with such people and they will receive a good help and direction from us too. So please good people be in readiness for the shift to take place soon.

Dear good God Almighty Aman and all good angles of the good Spirit World are always here to bless all good people. So please keep on welcoming all good angles all the time. When you keep on welcoming us then what will happen is that first you are in the good thoughts of the good Spirit World so your mind in turn gets diverted from other things. So what happens is that you start to create good vibrations and this helps you all to converse with us all the time when you think of us. So please good people welcoming your good angles and your spirit guides is the first step to learn how to talk to us and to get good information from us to help you to do your work in your daily lives. So please good people the good earth, start to practice this good procedure of welcoming good angles on a regular basis. So once you start to do this you will soon realise that you are welcoming us very naturally, as if we all are there with you. And when you do that you can get a direct help from those who are with you and you all can then be blessed with all good information and help that you may need to do your good work, be it worldly or spiritual. Also you see, a good rapport helps you to focus more easily on all that you want to do. And you all can then be blessed by the presence of more good angles and then with the presence of the good high angles and then more of good higher angles. So you see how easy it is to get our blessings all the time. When you are in our thoughts, then you will get only good thoughts which will help you to perform only good deeds. So please practice this good art of welcoming the good angles from the good Spirit World as often as you can and see the difference it will make in your good lives. So please let all know of this good message which is so very important and useful to all those who are now working to remain good for all the time that they are here on this good earth. And this is also one of the easier way to start to remain good. And when you keep on doing this then automatically you will not do anything that is not good and you all will then be remaining good for all the time to come. So please start to practice this good art of welcoming your good angles all the time to get good thoughts and as you get good thoughts start implementing them in your daily lives too. Only when you start to implement these thoughts in a practical way can you then progress to get closer to us and to our good and dear God Almighty too. And once you are on your way to get closer to God, more angles will be happy to guide you and to protect you so that you do not fall back even the slightest. So please give this good message to all the good people of the good earth.

Dear good God Almighty Aman manages all good people who are now on God's path. So please be aware that God Almighty Aman has taken charge in order to make all good people realise that it is no very important to live in peace and harmony so that all good people are now grouped as one good people of the good earth. So please remember all you good souls are one of the good souls from all realms and from the good group souls from outside the



good realms. So please learn to accept each other if not as humans then at least by the good energy of the good soul that is there in each and every one of you. Remember that any soul that you are fighting with could be very close to God Almighty too. So please refer to all good souls as good souls from God Almighty's domain and respect each and every one without any discrimination. So tell all to respect each and every soul here on earth and ask all to respect the good soul that is there in each and every one of you. Only then can you all live together as good souls of the heavens, and good souls of the heavens always live in peace and harmony with each other. So in turn you all humans will also be then living in peace with one and other. So please learn how to do this and practice and try to respect each and every soul here on earth.

Good God Almighty Aman and all good people of the good earth will get together and merge the good earth only after the good shift takes place and all the after effects are reached. So until then all good people will have to stay good to get closer to good God good Aman. So please good people who are remaining good get a good grip on Aman and let all know that following the good rules and teachings from Aman will get all good people together to God Almighty Aman sooner. So please let all know that God Almighty Aman has tried His best to see that good people remain good by following the simple rules that are laid down in Aman. So please all good people should keep on praying more good prayers from Aman and implement the teachings given therein. Then only you all good people will be able to start the process of remaining good and getting closer to Aman. God Aman loves all those who are remaining good and is also helping them in every way possible to help them to get closer to Him. So please good people it is very important to read Aman over and over again so that you do not miss out on the smallest of the smallest things that will help you to progress very fast. God Almighty will assign good angles to such people who will read Aman on a continuous basis. So please good people with this help you are sure to merge with God in this lifetime only if you keep on doing all that we have told you all so far. So please good people remember to pray more good prayers from Aman and get closer to God fast.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to be remember one thing only and that is to live in peace with all of His good creations. All creations have to be preserved. So please good people who are now remaining good please preserve all good things that are on earth and also preserve the good peace on earth too so that good vibrations only are created which are so very important for the good earth to join with the good heavens. So please all you good people teach all good people who are not so good that it is very important not to destroy anything on this good earth. God Almighty will not welcome those who are destroying His creations for no reason. The good creations are here one earth for very good reasons and no one has the right or the authority to destroy anything so as to upset the good ecological balance that is there at the moment. Good God's good creations are to be respected just as you respect any good soul on earth. Good souls need to be respected in every possible way and so do all the good creations. So please ask all good people not to destroy anything on earth. If there is any need for removing or destroying on earth it is only in God's hands. So please if you can only remove all the good evil from the face of the earth and destroy it if you can, and this can start only from one's own self first. So please remove all the negativity from within you so that the spread of negative vibrations stop to spread to others and if everyone does that then no bad vibrations will spread and therefore will stop to exist too on earth. So please ask all good people to remain good so as to rescue and preserve all good God's good creations.

Good God Aman wants all good people to attain good levels of good understanding of spirituality so that all are able to share the knowledge of how to remain good and to get better



faster. In order to do this good people is to find out the good qualities in each other so that the good vibrations come out in the open and you all can then share those good vibrations with each other. So in order to do that you good people must interact properly in a very genuine way to support each other and share the good qualities that you have so that you all can then learn more on how to remain good so that the process of remaining good starts and then spreads its branches to many other good people who are also good and to also not so good, so that the chain effect starts the process of remaining good and then the word spreads very fast. So please good people try your very best to see the good qualities of each other and only concentrate on the good side of things and develop the good side and make them stronger. Once the good side gets stronger then obviously the other side will become weaker and soon you all will not even notice any bad side of others as you all do not have the need to detect. So in turn others will notice too that their good side is being noticed and that no one is talking about their bad side. So they too will do the same and reflect their good side to others and in this way love will spread very fast and you good people who are now remaining good will get better and better by each passing day. So please good people do not ponder on any negative aspect of any soul as this is of no importance what-so-ever if your intention is to only live in peace and harmony. So please good people work on what we have mentioned today.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to listen to their inner voices more regularly than what they normally do. So please tell all to listen to their inner voices always, as this is a good way to develop a good rapport with your good spirit guides and your loving souls who are around you. So please do not hesitate to ask for their guidance at any time. Listen to what they have to say and do not interrupt them when they are giving you some messages or until they give the complete information first. Then the next step is to understand what was told and then to do what was told. So it is your actions that will decide that you did listen to your inner voices, otherwise listening and doing something else results to having had some doubts and then you will not reap the good benefit of the good messages given to you by your spirit guide. So please ask all people to do all that they tell you all to do without hesitation and you will find that your life will go very smoothly every day and you will automatically feel happy and vibrant always and then you all will create good vibrations of a very high order and that will help you and those around you too to be good and happy always. Then what will happen is that these vibrations in your environment will always be good and calm whether you are at work or at home. So please good people of the good earth please try to listen to your inner voices as much as you can and then do what we have told. This will also help your spirit guides to progress more in the heavens.

Dear good God asks all management to realise how good you all are really are. Tell all to do a good research individually on one's own self and you yourselves determine how good you really are. And the simplest way to do this is by meditating. Meditation will give you a good insight of what you are and what to do because to be good and then to remain good your good angels will talk to you achieve a good level of meditation. When your good, good angles come and talk to you then it is then that you all should know that you are now really good. Good God's good angles only talk to you through meditation and they will talk to you only when your good vibrations match with theirs. So please good people of the good earth talk to your spirit guides and gather the knowledge of what you need to do to reach this level of meditation. And the answer is very simple. Be good so that you do not have any worry that will distract you from meditation and keep good thoughts in your mind always so that good thoughts get better and will not allow bad thoughts to interfere with your meditation. So the first step is to learn how to be good and then to remain good. Good God's good angles will bless you with their presence and will give you all, their blessings, once you remain good for



a considerable amount of time. So good people who are remaining good please pray more and meditate more so that you all can receive the good blessings of the good Spirit World with a lot of good vibrations from the good, good angles of God. So please tell all to identify their place on this good earth and also in their spiritual realms.

Dear Naoroze we all the good angles of God Almighty have given you the good information and knowledge of how one can remain good for all the time to come. We have explained how important it is to remain good so as to get closer to God Almighty very fast. All good people should make it their own wish that they need to be always good in order to be with God. So getting closer to God is the very crucial step to get next to God and to face Him and talk to Him and be with Him in His good kingdom which is outside the realms. So please good people read the passages over and over again so that you all do not miss out on even smallest of the smallest opportunity to get closer to God and that too very fast. It is normal to forget what you all have read so please try to remember everything that you read and the easiest way to remember everything is to implement everything. But this too is not possible in one lifetime. So those who have been good for a long period of time can do this. So please do not miss out on any step that will help you all to get closer to God very fast.

God Almighty asks all good people to pray good prayers from Aman as Aman prayers are well designed to meet everyone's requirement. It is important to pray properly and correctly. God's good nature to bless all good people is imbedded in these good prayers. And good God's good nature is that He loves all good souls of the good earth and in the good heavens. So please good people good God loves you all very much and therefore has made it very easy for you good people to reach Him easily, and in a manner that will help all you good people to achieve peace and to love all too. Good God's good nature is to prepare mankind to do all good things that will take them closer to God and will help you good souls to achieve this. Good God's good nature now goes to the heavens where we all good souls live and He helps us too, to progress very fast too. So you see, all good souls and angels are also involved in the making of Aman, so please you good people pray good prayers from Aman and get blessed by the good blessings of all the good Spirit World and of God Almighty God Aman too. So please tell all to pray good prayers from Aman which have been approved by God Almighty and give your best to do all that you can to get closer to God fast.

God Almighty asks all good people to pray good prayers from Aman and ask all a good question. Ask what they really want to pray for and most of them will say for good health, good prosperity, good peace. In fact, all want all these things but actually all these things are already given to you good people as a gift from God when you all are born. The truth is that you good people do not take good care of all that is given and as a result you fall sick and fail to look after what you have and then you all need things more and more and there is no end to stop. Good people you all should learn to use all that is given to you, wisely. Good things are given to you to use them and not misuse them. And when things are misused you lose them forever. So please good people of the good earth look after your health and remain strong, physically and mentally. Keep your bodies clean and well protected and then you will see that you have a good health too. So then you all do not have to pray for this to happen as you already have this good health. Same is with wealth. It is given to you to fulfill your plans and no need to ask for more or else it will be lying somewhere and no one will be using that wealth. What we are saying is make good use of it and give and share it too. And this will then give you the ultimate joy and happiness that you all are going out to seek desperately. So please good people unify all that you have and you will be able to find joy and happiness in your lives and you all will then not fight and steal and cause any bad vibrations. So please



protect your good vibrations at all times and do not lose them by getting angry on small things frequently and sulking if things don't go your way. So please remember what we have told you today.

Dear God Almighty asks all good people to pray all good prayers from Aman so that more good starts to prevail on this good earth. So please good people who are in the know-how of the good God's good New-religion, please pray only those prayers and none other than these prayers so that your focus is concentrated on this religion only. g God wants more and more people only to pray good prayers from Aman only so that good vibrations of the highest order are created. Good God's good nature is to help good people to start praying these prayers. So please pray these prayers only if you want the best results of your prayers. Good God good Aman is always there to bless you good people who pray Aman prayers only. So please give this message to all those who are praying good Aman prayers.

Good God good Aman asks all good people to know that now is the time not to do anything that generates bad vibrations has to stop. All good souls must realise this and adhere to it very strictly. Good God's good angles are very tired by doing the same things over and over again and again with no good positive results. So please good people refrain from doing anything that takes you all away from God Almighty. Ask for God's protection at all times and pray good protection prayers whenever you receive bad thoughts. Praying good protection prayers will you focused to do the right things only. So please ask for God's help at all good times of the day or night. Good people who are now trying to remain good are the ones who will get affected most because remaining good causes one to progress. So this is not like by the other side and they will stop these good people from remaining good, and they will do their very best to see that you stop being good. So at such strong times please do not fall weak and do your very best to see that you do remain good. At those times. Once you are able to overcome such instances then you good people will be able to progress fast. So please remember this at all good times that you all are here on this good earth.

Good God Almighty asks all Aman people to pray good prayers from Aman only and there is a good reason for it. Good reason is that this is the easiest way to achieve peace here on earth and within your own good selves too. So please pray good prayers from Aman only so that your focus on spirituality does not get diverted which may then cause some good confusion. And once there is confusion then there is a chaos because you then don't know what to do. So please good people all you have to do is start following slowly and steadily all that is written in the good books of Aman and then slowly progress towards peace within yourself. You will then be able to notice that in order to have peace within one's self one has to remain calm. And one way of getting calm is to be in thoughts of good God Almighty who will then help you to get good thoughts to action your problems calmly. So if all stay calm and manage it calmly then there will be no scope for any bad vibrations to take place. So there will be peace around you and all those who surround you. So please remain peaceful all the time and get your good results of living in peace with others too, and all this can be achieved by following the simple tenets laid down in Aman Of All The Religions book. Once you are able to grasp, remember and do all that is told in this book then you will achieve peace one hundred percent. And once you are at one hundred percent peaceful level then then nothing or no one can then bother you in any way. So please remember to pray more good prayers from Aman daily so that more good vibrations are created and goodness then spreads on this good earth of our good and dear God Almighty.



Good God Almighty asks all management to be vigilant of whether they are doing good deeds and good actions that are required for mankind to live in peace and harmony. So good deeds are very necessary to be performed by all good people of the good earth and all good people must leave everything aside when they are required to guide all good people as to how each good action can have good ripple effect on the environment and on their surrounding too. So please explain this to all good people who are keen to help many good people with their good actions of love and devotion towards humanity. Humanity will emerge once you good people live in peace and harmony with all, without any exception. And this peace will help you good people to become more tolerant in understanding everyone's difficulties and desires to progress the good earth. So all good people should know how to progress well and how to get good vibrations from good heavens too. So please teach such people to pray properly and to ask for heaven's help whenever they need help from us. We are always there to help you good people to progress and the good earth too. So please good people try your very best to help all good people so that good vibrations are created and more humane nature is felt so that this humane nature will help you people to understand the importance of humanity in it's true form. And you all will then not fight or steal or kill, and all these inhumane actions have to stop at all costs. So please good people of the good earth learn the true art of loving all and this can be learnt by understanding and following the guidelines laid down in the good books of Aman. So please refer to these books and seek our help whenever you need our help. We will be there to help you good people immediately. So please good people learn the importance of being humane and to lead a good righteous life so that all can then love all good people too.

God gives all good people His love without any exception, meaning that not a single soul misses out on receiving God's love who are so deserving. So strict are the rules in the God's Spirit World that no one misses out on the good benefits that heavens have to offer. So please all you good people too please do not miss out on receiving God's good love. As you know it is very easy to be good but to remain good you have to be righteous. So being righteous should be your first prerogative. All good people know this but are afraid that they are not so good and this is wrong too. You should keep you remaining strong yourself and you should know and identify your faults and action them soon, as sooner you do this the better for yourself. God Almighty wants that each and every soul on earth gets His love and that day will come soon too. And soon is not enough. It should be fast so that the vibrations of the good Spirit World get so strong that no other force, good or bad, can come anywhere near to the good vibrations which all can gather collectively. So please good people leave everything aside and concentrate on your good spiritual growth by being good and remaining to be righteous. Just one or two actions of righteousness is not enough. Your each and every action, except one or two, should be righteous. So please ask all to learn how to become righteous first if they so desire to receive good God's good love and help.

Good God Almighty asks all good people and all Aman followers to prepare their lives properly from the very beginning as soon as their children are born so that they grow proper lives in the good Spirit World and on the good earth properly. All good children have to be taught the good ways of the good Spirit World and that of the good earth too. So please good people please teach good God's good children to pray properly right from the very beginning. Good God's good love is always there with them when they are born and stays with them for a few years once they are taught how to harness God's good love. In the first few years of their living they will be able to harness all the good goodness of the good Spirit World which will help them to fulfill their missions on the good earth. This also means that their lives on earth will be successful ones and will progress the good earth with the mission that they were



sent on earth to perform their duties. So please good people it is very important to pray good prayers as soon as they are born and pray with them some good protection prayers and then some good prayers of help to help them to fulfil their missions on earth. Good God Almighty always blesses good souls who are born and wishes that they use their own free will to accept all that the good heavens and the good earth has to offer. So please teach your good children the good power of good prayers and studying the laws of the good Spirit World and also understanding them and then implementing them in their daily lives, to conquer all evil that battles with or within them, and to shine as good people of the good earth. So please also teach the good children the good ways of the world. Tell them to be aware of the disturbance and the chaos so that they do not get attracted to the good evil's doings and follow the good teachings of the good Spirit World only. Ask them to pray good prayers to bless the good people of the good earth too so that all good people remain good too.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to pray good prayers so that all are helped by us from the good Spirit World. Good God's good message for us is to help a good people who ask for our help. All good people who are asking for our help no matter how small or how big the help is needed. Good God's good angels are also appointed to extend the good help that needs a lot of resources so that all are helped very fast. Good God's good nature is to help all good souls, be they on earth or in the good heavens. So good God's good help is now very freely available as there are also many good and powerful souls who are now assigned by God to give help to mankind when asked for. So please good people God wants that you take all the good advantage of the good help that is now available to you to progress fast and be in oneness with God Almighty. God wants all you good people to come to Him fast. Good God's good nature is to love all you good people. So please try to seek and receive good God's good love too so that you all can be blessed. So please good people take a good advantage of all the additional resources that are now available to you to get closer to God and also to also increase your good spiritual levels to a higher magnitude. Give all this message and let all know that asking for help from the good Spirit World is assured if you so need our help and the reasons have been explained to you good people earlier. So please give up all your worthless values and try to do good and be good and remain good. That is all you have to do to achieve peace. And once you all are at peace, then there is no other force that can disturb this peace because you all are now remaining good for all the time to come. So please ask for our help all you good people.

Our good and dear God Almighty is now at a more superior plane than any other spirits that reside in all of the good spirit worlds. God's power has now increased tremendously, and God now wants to be in control of all good things that now exists on this good earth. God gave control to mankind and now you all know where we all stand. So good God is now going to take control so that evil is now removed and once removed, it will be banished to come anywhere near good God's kingdom, earth included. So please good people of the good earth now to join good God's good kingdom is very important. To enter God's kingdom, all have to be very good and to remain good too. Good God wants you all to join forces and get rid of evil as much as you can and the easiest and the best way is to remove evil from you own very selves. So please good people give up all your negative emotions and live up to a good standard of peaceful good vibrations so that all are able to get these good vibrations and then they too will generate good vibrations of a higher order and this will help us to get rid of evil faster. So please good people try your very best to give up all your negative vibrations and be good all the time so that all are now good and are remaining good too.



Good God Almighty asks all good people of the good earth to know that now all the good people will have to get in oneness with each other if they have to be in oneness with God and with all in the good heavens, meaning, all the good people on earth will have to be like one good people on good earth so that all good people are aware how good and easy it is to be like one good group of good people of the good earth. Good people should know that all good things happen where all good people are at a good level of understanding their thoughts at a proper platform, so that all good ideas are put to practice. Similarly, all good people should know and understand that all good people are one and that there should be no discrimination between any good groups of good people of the good earth. No one should feel superior to anyone only because that person has some more of what others do not have. Some may have more of worldly wealth and some may have more of worldly knowledge and so on. So please if all these talents were to merge into one then only good things can come out of such situations. So please good people instead of showing how strong or superior you are than others, please try to mingle around your strength and use these strengths to help others and to achieve a lot of oneness amongst each other so that you all are then able to live as one good group of good people of the good earth.

Dear good God Almighty makes all good plans that never fail. All good plans are made with the good intension to free mankind from all good evil that exists. So please good people please take note and pay attention to all that we have mentioned so far. All good God's good love is embedded in all the good messages that we have given so far. So please good people take advantage of the embedded good God's good love and prepare so that you all can embrace this love of God and embrace it carefully. Once you are able to embrace and harness good God's good love then there will be no force that can take you away from our good and dear God Almighty and your place in the good heavens will be very close to God and you will see how powerful God really is and you all will be overwhelmed by the good power of God and the true love that exists in the Spirit World. And then you all will just not want to go anywhere but to be beside God Almighty. So please good people this is the end of all the good messages that we have to give on showing you all the good importance of remaining good for all the time to come. So please take advantage of all the good messages we have given so far. Read them again and again, over and over so that you all can recollect a few things that you have missed out on or could have forgotten. So please pay your good respect to God and thank God for allowing us to give so much good information to you good people and also thank all those who received these messages and pray to God to give you all, more good information and knowledge of the good heavens so that you all know about goings on in the good Spirit World. So please pray more to be good and to remain good and be in oneness with God fast.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to pray daily as all good people are required to do this on a daily basis to get more and more good vibrations at all times. So please ask all good people that if they do not pray daily then all the good vibrations that they have inside will be lost and then it gets harder to re-instate them. So please let all know that praying on a daily basis is a must for them to start building good vibrations and then increase by each passing day. Good God Almighty wants all good people to create good vibrations at all times, so that good vibrations remain stable and do not lose its power when the bad vibrations start to penetrate them so maintaining a good level of good vibrations is very important if one wishes to retain their good vibrations. So please ask all to ask God for His good protection at all times, so that good angles of God are sent to give their good presence. And their presence will always give you all a very good level of vibrations that will help you to improve at all



times. So please pray good prayers as much as you can so that you keep on getting good vibrations from the heavens at all times. So please remember this all you good people.

Dear good God Almighty wants all good people to remember that fighting and swearing will not get them anywhere. So please tell all people to calm down first and think a bit and they will themselves know what went wrong and they will correct themselves too and they will realise that they were wrong in most of the cases. So please ask all to first think what wrong they have done instead of talking to others in a bad way too. So please give this message to all and ask all to be very patient if they so wish to get closer to God Almighty by thinking that they are so good then let them realise for themselves that it is not the case. So please ask all to be very patient and that will help a lot to get closer to good because they will not use bad language and will therefore not create any bad vibrations too. So they will then be good and if this process continues then they will be able to remain good too. So please remember this all you good people of the good earth God Almighty asks all on the good earth to love all.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to realise and understand that remaining good is the best and easiest way to get closer to Him and this is not a difficult task at all if only you all good people stop fighting and killing each other for no reason at all. Good God's good nature is to bless all good people to get close to Him potentially by remaining good for a very long period of time so please good people remember that good wants that all those who are good to now start to remain good so as to get close to Him by coming out of the good realms. You good people work so hard to get close to God but at the same time you good people behave foolishly and mixing good with bad not knowing what to do and you all are back to where you all were before. So all the hard work of being good is lost by doing things that are not good and you therefore do not progress at all. So please see that you good people do not do this and you come out of the realms quickly and then you get closer to God. It is your call what to do. So please try to follow what the good prophet of prophets of the New-religion has taught and given to mankind through the good New-religion and focus on this only. so please remember this all you good people always.

Dear good God wants all management to understand that all good people must be good so all good people who are good now should now start to remain good then the world can get to be a very good place to be in. So please ask all good people to remain good for a short period too and to see for themselves how nice it feels to be good and to remain good and once this feeling of good goodness sets in then all good people will realise that being good and remaining good is the best way to behave as all now like the good behaviour of other good people too and all will start to appreciate all and then all will be nice to all. That will lead all to love all and this is what needs to be achieved in the end where all love all without any exceptions. So please all good people this is doable but in order to achieve this good people do not understand the importance of remaining good. So please ask all good people to remain good if they want to love all soon. God Almighty will only be pleased when mankind achieves this so please remember this all you good people.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to now stand up to all the good evil that is in their way so they directly confront them and keep them away from themselves and their families too. God wants all good people to become brave and strong and not to get afraid of anything that comes in their way so that they are able to stand up for themselves to protect themselves and others too. Good God will help all those who do this from now onwards and more angels will be assigned to those who are good and will help them to confront



negativity within them. So please good people become good and let good God Almighty help you all to become good so that you all are worthy of receiving the good help from us and then from God Almighty. So please pray for good world to become good at the fastest possible time so that we all can then pray for you good people to improve your good life on this good earth.

Good God Almighty asks all good people to give out only good vibrations only. Good vibrations are good, good energies that enhances your own immunity and you all have to guide it so that it expands and comes out from within your good selves, and all you good people are capable of doing this and emitting good vibrations only. Good vibrations are those good thoughts that are required for good to prevail and survive on the good earth without which you all would not be able to survive on the good earth in this day and age. So please all you good people please realise the importance of creating and maintaining good vibrations at all times so that you all are able to have a good life on earth without any fear of bad things to happen. So, giving out good vibrations to others is very important and all of you are capable of doing this too. So please good people give out only good energies to all those who you come across and give them your best vibrations so that they receive the good vibrations that you give them and this will make them feel vibrant and good and in turn they will give out good vibration to others whom they meet. So this chain process starts to pass on the good vibrations to all. So please good people please remember that it is very important to give out good vibrations to all and at all times too. So please ask all to start this process soon.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to stay focused at what they do. Good God wants all good people to survive the shift as easily as possible so that most of you are comfortable when the destruction starts and also after the destruction settles down to be safe for all you good people. So please stay focused and do all that we have told you all to do so please stock all the good things that will be essential to have when you are undergoing the shift process. So all good people must remember to have all the good things they have and also to love all those who are sent to you or come to you. They will need all the good comfort and the good knowledge of the shift so please give all the good information and all that they ask

Good God Almighty asks all good people to know and understand how easy it is for you to get a very close place next to Him. All you have to do is to love all and live in peace with all. All you good people are capable of doing this. So please good people one easy way to do this is by creating good vibrations at all times. To do this you have to learn to be at peace at every moment that you are awake and do not let any matter affect your thinking or judgement at any time of the day. So, all you good people have to do is to check everything what you need to do and how to attend to a given situation. All good things start with a good prayer so please do pray before you do anything and do not let other people's actions affect you in any way. God also knows how hard it is these days to do all that we are telling you to do. So, some have to start the process so that others who will observe will also be tempted to follow suit. So please good people of the good earth please do know that our help is always available at all times. So please ask for our help so that you all are able to stay calm and focused at all times too. So please one point to be noted is that by being calm does not mean that you all keep all your negative emotions within yourselves and don't show these to others. In fact, you should learn to remove these negative emotions and don't let them affect you all in any way. So please be careful in understanding this concept of being calm. Once you are calm then anyone's wrongful action will not affect you at all, because you are aware that other people do behave in an erratic way and as you don't know them you are also not in a position



to explain anything to become calm too. But you do have control over your family and friends. So please be calm and start the process of teaching your family members to become calm and then you your friends so that all those who are surrounding you are all calm and therefore good vibrations will prevail. As soon as this happens, your next move is to keep these good vibrations aligned and to keep them in good condition. So you must then see that you do not lose these good vibrations to others only because of their doings. If someone is angry at you then it is that person's fault and not yours. So you stay calm at all times and make sure you are creating only good vibrations. Once this happens in your circle of friends and family then this ball of good vibrations can be made stronger by praying some good collective prayers relating to good vibrations and this will make your good vibrations stronger and impenetrable by any other negative forces. So please remember this all you good people and love all.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to say good prayers so that good vibrations are created. Good God's good vibrations are sent and received at good prayer times and at the times of good spiritual meditation. So please good people the simplest way of creating good vibrations is to pray good prayers all the time. When good prayers are being said good vibrations are created because you are in the thoughts of God Almighty. And as per God's instructions we are supposed to give our presence and with our presence your good vibrations are then protected and slowly they increase by each passing day. So, you good people can create more good vibrations but remember that these good vibrations can be lost very quickly too. So, then it is your duty to protect them at all times. So please good God's good angles on earth who are here to do only God's work on earth then these people are required to pray more so that more good vibrations are created. And when good protection is given to you, you will be able to retain the good vibrations so that you now have a good quantity of good vibrations to face any kind of negative vibrations. So please good people of the good earth please note that once you are able to control your negative emotions you all will not lose your good vibrations. So please remember to control your negative emotions too so that you remain well protected at all good times. We all in the good Spirit World are here to help you all and guide you all as per your requirements. So please do not deviate from what you all are supposed to do on earth and also good people please do not be afraid of anything to face the world in the best possible way and confront all those who are not good but only to the extent that you do not get overpowered by those negative vibrations. So please good people receiving, creating and retaining good vibrations is so very important always. So please remember this all you good people.

Dear good God Almighty asks all good people to pray good prayers so that all those who pray good prayers are blessed by God and His good, good angels. Receiving good blessings from the heavens is a good way to get good vibrations. So please pray more so that more good vibrations are created to keep you calm and focused at all times, so that more you all are in the thoughts of God the more good thoughts are received and then you have good actions because of the good thoughts. And then you will be able to do all that is being told to you. So you must do all that is being told to you for your own benefit only, so good God's good help is received directly. So please good people of the good earth learn to teach yourselves to listen to your inner voices too. When you listen to your inner voice you are listening to your spirit guides who are there with you and with their presence too you will receive good vibrations from them. So please good people learn to train yourselves to talk to your spirit guides if you all want good thoughts to be with you. Good God's good help is available to you from various sources and you need to learn how to harness these good vibrations. So please good people another good way to receive good vibrations is to meditate. In meditation,



the good vibrations created are of the good level when you are doing a good spiritual meditation. So please learn and practice the art of good spiritual meditation too. God loves all good people so please learn to receive His love from various angles and different ways of harnessing good vibrations. We are here to help you always. So please good people learn to harness the good vibrations from various sources that are available to you.

Dear good God Almighty asks, and also wants, all good people to be strong and straightforward in all their dealings so that they can then be called as 'righteous people', who tries not to do anything wrong even though they themselves have to undergo a lot of pain and stress. But these people will never go against God's wishes, so they are not afraid to be in any position that is not good as per your worldly standards. So they are shunned by people who are not righteous because they did not like their righteous behavior. So please good people do not get afraid to be righteous. Righteousness is a very good quality to have and all good people who are righteous are loved and liked by all in the good Spirit World and all good souls are willing to help such people. And therefore in the end they are always winners in worldly and spiritual ways. So please good people do not ever be afraid to be righteous and should something go against you, you must have the courage to face such situations without doubting God's existence. Because if you do that then you will not fall weak and start blaming God for not being on your side. Many of you do, do that, and that is not a good way to behave. So those who are righteous must know that many will not like their righteous behavior and may strike back with non-righteous ideas. So please at that time do not fall into any traps and keep holding your stand of righteousness. Good God will always be beside you in such hour of need, but to get things to get settled it takes some time. So all righteous people have to be patient if you want that God intervenes and this will generate good vibrations because it was the victory of truth and righteousness and that is the highest level of all good vibrations that can be achieved. So please good people who are righteous please do not be afraid to be one.



## INFORMATION ON NEW-UNIVERSE

All good, good angles of the good heavens once decided and saw that God Almighty was not up to His best vibrational levels, so we all decided to visit God together as a team and we all appealed that we all see Him together. So God Almighty too was a bit disturbed as to why we all want to pay a visit together. So, one day, God Almighty allowed a brief meeting to see all of us together which in your worldly ways is a few decades ago. So you see we all went and visited God Almighty and asked God what is it that is making Him so sad and low? So God Almighty just said, “Inconsistent vibrations that we all in the good Spirit World are getting due to so much of unrest on earth and other parts of His universe due to bad vibrations being created by those souls on earth and those souls who were under the grip of the evil.” So many good reasons were there too but were not important to us.

So God Almighty said, “I have a wish now to move out of this place and first go and build a new universe where only good vibrations exist and souls of any vibrations that is not good will not be permitted there. So I need a good quantity of good vibrations only so that we all can then not lose our good vibrations even the slightest.” So God Almighty explained to us the reason of His inability to do things as that would go against the arrangement that mankind made with His good angels. So He said, “O.k. let’s do this and build a new universe where there are constant vibrations and this can be done by allowing only those good souls who have always carried good vibrations to earth and back to the heavens, as a result they have always progressed the good earth and themselves. So I will allow all good souls who will do this first only.” So a landmark was laid down from the moment God said this and believe it or not, all good souls got this message very quickly and that it was us who were responsible for displeasing God Almighty and so many souls too volunteered to work very hard to help God Almighty to fulfil His plan to move to the new universe.

So God Almighty was very pleased and He made it known to all His own angles and informed what the detailed plans for the new universe were and believe it or not, that God's own angles were dumbfounded with this extraordinary move and all they could say was,



‘WOW’. It made them so happy that God Almighty had thought of such a great plan so that all of the good souls on earth and in the heavens could benefit and so God Almighty asked His own angels to make it known to all in the good Spirit World and soon we all knew about this great plan of God Almighty. Now all we had to do was to bring this plan into motion. So God decided that before we start constructing this new universe let Me now send someone to the good earth to pass on My future plan and now it is for Me to take control’. So His good movement to send someone also had to be named. So God said, “This is what I plan to do, so you all come up with a plan.” So we all made a plan and presented the good plan and submitted to God Almighty and approached Him with a plan that if we all are to now to move to the new universe then all people will have to come out of their realms, so all will need a lot of good help from the good heavens, to come out of the realms.

So God said ‘o.k. you all draft up a plan on which some of My own angels will work on this plan for the new universe’. So God and His team of reliable angels set out the plan on the table and then God's powerful souls were selected to start building the good God's good new universe. God Almighty Himself was excited and what God does is so fast and thorough that the construction was practically a child's play for God and He started doing things which very few souls got to witness, and once the infrastructure was laid down by His good and powerful vibrations, all other angels started their work to stay there and beautify the good new universe. So this is how it all began. Simultaneously we all came up with the good new plan of good New-religion. So we told God, “This is what mankind is praying for in general but they do not know how to pray and at least what to pray when stuck in a situation.” So God Almighty read all the prayers we drafted and read the complete plan and made a few changes and added a few things Himself and then approved the entire plan of the New-religion.

This made God Almighty very happy so then to put this plan in motion God decided a few good souls to do this job and asked to send a support team too. Then God asked His own angel to go and give mankind the good New-religion so that all can then join Him in the new universe. So this soul who was very close to God made a statement, “God Almighty, You are the best and we all are indebted to You. Any plan that You make can never fail and this plan is a very good plan You are gifting to mankind so that they can come out of the realms and at the same time regain the vibrations by not letting them fall by entering the new universe.” And so God then decided at this point and selected the parents and the team with time frame and agreed to set the plan into motion. So this is how the whole structure of getting the earth back into His control started and we will give you more information later on and let all know about this divine plan of God.

Good God Almighty then asked all His good angels to see who would be eligible to enter the good new universe. So all came up with a plan that it would be fair to invite all good souls of the good earth and of the good heavens who have continuously shown progress to move close to God Almighty because these souls deserve to be in the new universe as these souls have always been instrumental in developing and creating good vibrations only. So all these souls whom we call as ‘souls who have progressed continuously’ are the ones giving good and constant vibrations, so these souls would never let God's vibrations fall in any way. But in fact these souls would help God to receive more and more good vibrations. So God agreed to this proposition but made it very clear to all of us in the good Spirit World that if any soul on earth or in the good heavens lost any of their vibrations, then God would not allow those souls to enter the new universe again without they purifying themselves completely and come out of the good realms. So this was the only condition that God had with us.



So we all then decided to pass on this good information to all the good souls in the heavens, to understand this point very clearly, so that there is no confusion. To this all good souls have agreed to the terms laid down by God Almighty. So no one now wants to lose any levels even the slightest. So this is the reason we are continuously keeping on telling you that please now is the best time for all good souls who have progressed, to progress very fast and not fall so that we all can then join God Almighty in His good new universe.

So please tell all good people to remain good for a very long period of time if they so desire to go to the new universe directly from the good earth. God Almighty welcomes all good souls to the new universe which is so beautiful and gorgeous, that no one will want to come out from there although it is still in the process of construction. So you see good people of the good earth, please now is the best time for all of you to come out of the good realms because once God's rule to implement Aman only on earth starts, you all know very well that it would take some souls centuries to come out of the good realms as all souls will be regulated. So please do not miss out in this lifetime that you have. You may not get another life for a very long period of time. So please remember this goal if you all want to have a great life in the good new universe.

God Almighty and good angels after discussing this agreement to allow only good souls who have progressively sent and carried good vibrations to God Almighty were allowed to enter the good new universe, we all decided that this information gets passed on to the good people of the good earth. So what we did was gave message that God is now moving to a new place where only God would get good and constant vibrations. So all good people did know about this, as you all called as good heavens and a good earth and new heavens or new earth. So you see God's intentions to share all the good information with all good souls whether they be on earth or in the heavens, so God Almighty allowed many good auto writers to receive such good messages so you see all are now well informed, so no one soul can say that he was not aware of this change.

So let all good people know about the good new universe so that no one later argues with anyone that they were not aware of this or else they would have acted differently etc. So let all good people know of this and then decide for themselves what to do and how to behave. So please all you good people remember that the good new universe is the ultimate place to be and there is no other place in the entire galaxy and no other place more beautiful than the great new universe. So please all you good people who are already aware of this, please do not and actually you should not worry and be rest assured that you all will get a good place in the good new universe. So please all good people please remain good for all the time starting today and for that matter this instant. So please remember all you good people to stay calm and honest to enter the new universe.

So many good, good angels of good God Almighty asked God why would He not allow other souls to be in the new universe if they were good but just lost their level once in a while – at the end they were in totality getting more good vibrations to spread, and not only that, these souls were good souls at good levels. So God replied, “Yes, it is hard, but you see when slight reduction of good vibrations takes place in the good new universe what will happen is that all souls will then take it lightly that it is o.k. to lose levels once in a while and may not know that even the slightest drop in the good vibrations can cause a huge difference in the total harmonic vibrations of the new universe, because if many and by many good souls in your maths would add up to millions were to lose even the slightest of their vibrations, could



have a very big impact on the total good vibrations of the new universe and this is not negotiable and they will not be allowed in the new universe if they lose even the slightest of their good vibrations and let that be taken as My order”.

The good angels were very scared and taken aback and realised how serious God Almighty was in this respect. So you see good people of the good earth this is a serious matter and not to be taken lightly. So please do understand the importance of not losing your good vibrations even the slightest if you all want to get closer to God in the new universe. So good people please be careful with everything you say or do which will affect your chance of then entering the good new universe, or going away far from there for a very long time. The choice is yours.

Good God then after making it very clear that only good souls who have not fallen even once will be allowed to enter the good new universe, God also said that those who will progress in their term and are being very good will not only be allowed to enter the new universe but will also be well rewarded. So we evaluated what God meant by this so we asked God, “How will they be rewarded?”, and the answer given was a very simple one. God said, “These good souls who have worked very hard in this lifetime together and to bring about good energies to Me will be well rewarded because I will appreciate their good work and give them a good opportunity to serve Me by giving them good and responsible tasks either to go back to earth to create and gather more good vibrations, or I will give them some more important and responsible work in the good new universe so that they can help other good, good angels of Mine. This opportunity which is given only to higher angels, and now will be passed down one level and will allow other good souls to enter only those corners of the new universe which no one is allowed to enter because the vibrations have to be good and only good in these corners, but I will allow these souls to enter there only to help My good angels so that their work gets completed faster. But the fact that they will go there in its self will be a reward so only those who will progress very fast will be allowed because once this work is completed no one soul will be allowed to enter those areas which are exclusive to Me and few other good souls. So once this work is completed, their job is done and no further requirements will prevail. So if you take your time to progress then you will miss out with the opportunity to visit these places of the new universe.”

So please all you good people this is one more reason why you may want to progress fast so that you get some very important work to do for God Almighty in His new universe. But then we asked God. “What about those very good souls who will come to earth on Your request? They will miss out on this opportunity?” So God said “No, if not now later I will allow them only to visit but not to work there, but they will see some good work done by all good angels and souls and I will allow them to visit there. So all you good souls must try and get as many souls you can to improve their levels and to come to Me soon. I will welcome them all to the good new universe, Okay.”

So now you know, the rewards to do God's work are very, very exciting and worthwhile to get. So please you should not miss out on this opportunity, and ask all to get good advantage of this good lifetime and to do all to get out of the realms and get closer to God faster.

So God also asked His good angels to tell all good people and to let them know about His new universe which is to be used for all good purposes from where all good thoughts will be generated. So the more powerful vibrations people create the more good thoughts get generated. So please all you good people it is so very important to create good thoughts so



that good thoughts can then be put into action. All good souls will know this once they enter the good new universe. So please all you good people this is also one good way for preparing the good earth in the manner that God originally planned and when God originally planned the vibrations of the heavens and that of the good Spirit World and that of the good earth were one. So no one was ever worried of not being able to progress the good earth, but with evil entering the good God's good domain, changed everything. So please all you good people have to also play a very important part in helping God to reverse this process.

So please all you good people love all and as many people as you can and love all good God's good creations too, so that these good vibrations on earth start to grow, so these good vibrations then start to evolve on this good earth as our God had planned. So please remember that God will welcome all you good people who are very good and are really conscious of the good God's good new universe, and just think for once how good the earth will become, that no one will then live in fear of someone or something, and no one will doubt any one's actions, and no one will feel insecure of losing their spouses, and that no one will live in fear of being forced upon, and so that all will be able to lead and live a life full of dignity and pride and all will help all and all will be able to trust all, so in turn all will be able to love all. So please all you good people please remember that once there was a time that these good traditions did prevail on the earth so this, what we have mentioned, is no fairy tale that happens in your dreams or imagination but it was a life once on earth. So all you good people get ready to live that kind of a life once again and see for yourselves how easy actually it is for you good people to achieve this if only you people start to listen to your inner voices and do what is expected of a good soul to do and you all will see that all this is doable and achievable even now. So sooner if you start this process of loving all and all good God's good creations and others will observe and follow suit. So please be ready now for the new way of loving on earth you good people. And as we said earlier, it should be your wish if you people really want to live that kind of a life full of love in the absence of all evil.

Good God then once said, "I want that all good people join Me in My new universe so tell your good souls of the heavens. Please try to get all souls from the good realms out so that I can then be with My loved ones once again. I want that all My good children remain with Me for all the time to come. So I have made this new universe to be their new home so that all good souls now be joined with Me in the good new universe. I will then know all My good supporters who want to remain with Me for eternity. So ask all good people of the good earth to stop fighting and hurting good humans and this is not what I believe any good human should do. A good human must conquer evil only with love and not by sword. So all those humans who are now fighting and quarrelling, please stop all this nonsense once and for all as it is not benefiting anyone. Give up all the worldly crimes and you all will be able to progress very fast. So give this message to all good people".

So we then decided to give the good people of the New-religion more information on good heavens and after the New-religion was started and launched and the process of giving mankind the New-religion we all then decided to give all the good information of God's kingdom and God's wishes so that you all good people know what God expects of you good people in reality to get in oneness with good God Almighty. God Almighty expressed His wish and joy that He wanted to be with you all good people, so it is up to you good people to now take note and start only if you want to be and live with God Almighty and whether that will give you ultimate joy too or not. So please all you good people decide for yourselves and do not get upset on small things as this form may grow up to become big obstacles in your progress to reach God. So please remember that God is very keen to have all you good



people to be with Him in His new universe but the answer is with you and no one else. So please ask all to be good, remain good if they so wish to be with God Almighty in His new universe.

So God now knows that all are now in favour of the good new universe so no one now can truly say that they are not aware of this new and latest creation of God Almighty. So this creation too like any other good God's good creation is to be respected but the unique thing about this new universe is that it is the most astounding place in the entire galaxy of all the galaxies that exist. So you all can imagine how keen God Almighty and all His own angels are to come and show you all this new place that God Almighty has created. So all you good people can imagine how lucky we all good souls of good God's good kingdom are, so as to be able to go and stay in such a unique place that does not exist and actually cannot exist anywhere but in God's domain.

So please all you good people realise the effects of being good and getting out of all the good realms too. So you all must realise this too, what you all can also do by creating good vibrations. All you have to do is love. Good vibrations will create good universe to be better and all will be blessed by all good angels of God and all of the good, good angels of heavens. So please all you good people remember that we all will be very happy if we all can meet you all in God's new universe. So please stop all that you all are doing to get away from God Almighty. You all should be eager to get closer to God and the easiest way to get closer to God is to live in peace and harmony and pray to God only and no one else. So please tell all good people to embrace God and to get very close to Him in His new good new universe.

So you see God Almighty Himself was so much instrumental in creating this new universe and as the New-religion was also a part of this project, New-religion plays a very important role in God's good universe. So please remember all you good people if you are able to do everything that the good books of Aman tell you all to do, then rest assured you all will reach the good new universe. At the moment we are pleased to say that some of you are on the threshold of that entry. So please all you Aman followers please do not fall back and take good advantage of the good hard work that all of you have put in, to get yourselves out of the good realms and live with God Almighty in His new universe.

So please remember you good people we have told you that please be good, then remain good and then to follow all that we have told you so far and then also learn and teach this to others too, so that they too can enter the good God's good new universe. So please we have given you all, all the good information and tips on how to be good, how to remain good and the good result of remaining good by entering the good God's good new universe. So please remember that a lot of work and effort has been put in by those few good souls on earth to bring about the good New-religion in the physical form and there were many who have worked very hard to compile all the good information that is now available to you. So please respect all that is received by them and please remember that these were the few chosen ones by God Almighty Himself. So please, causing any disrespect to what has been written and to those who received this information will be a direct insult to all of us in the good Spirit World that includes our good and dear God Almighty. So please don't let this happen. If there is anything that you all cannot accept then please leave it, but in no way should anyone bad mouth the information that has been given and received or, else it will have a bad impact on the spiritual progress who do this, whether it be knowingly or unknowingly. So please all you good people all this information is only for your good benefit and no one else but you.



And if you progress to a good level at a very early age then good souls from higher realms can be sent to you for progressing them to a even better and higher realm.

So please remember that all progress of yourselves and your offsprings matter to us as the good vibrations that are created will be of the highest order and we all stand to benefit by these good vibrations. So please all you good people please remember this and we all will be there to bless you all when you all put in this good effort of spreading the good word of our good and dear God Almighty and of all His kingdom and a few has to. So please give our love to all and tell all that we all in the good Spirit World love all you good people very much and that we are taking so much of effort to get you all good people in oneness with God Almighty. God Almighty now blesses this message so please all you good people accept the good blessing of God by appreciating all the good messages of ours.

So now you all know, all good people of the good earth, all that is required to know for now, on how, why and what reasons the new universe was constructed. So please be aware that this is not all and also remember that there is more or rather much more to this information. So you see then God explained to us the real purpose of His new universe and we all were baffled. You see God one day called us to gather and had a good meeting with us.

All good angels of God, and we were all here patiently waiting for good God to speak and we waited and waited and wanting to know what God Almighty had in mind and we all were speculating things as we too were unaware when suddenly God Almighty said, "O.k. I am ready now. Firstly, tell me how are your missions going on to give mankind all the good information on the new universe that I had told all to do? And we explained that all the information has now been handed down and has been received. So then God Almighty said, "Do you all know why I have built this new universe?" and we all said "Yes" and we gave all the good reasons that we knew and that we have talked about and then God said "yes this is good but do you know the real reason?" We said "that all were centralized and harmonious". God said "probably not" and we got stunned at God's answer. He then said that, "the main purpose of the new universe is that I want all to be together in a good new home because there is no reason for all those who have worked so very hard to get out of the good realms, and be able to get handed a good job too, of helping all these good souls to achieve this feat of coming out of the good realms."

God Almighty also said He was very pleased that there are a few who are doing what is being explained in Aman and that all the good souls too deserved a treat. "So I decided, why not create a place where all these good souls who have done a lot for Me, come to a new place, as these souls will create a lot of good energy, to sustain their energy first, and then, as they have done a good job for Me, I will give them more good energies so that they too can now travel faster to other parts of my dimensions. So this new universe is first constructed to reward all good Aman followers and all those who were instrumental in getting Aman in its physical form and also for those who distribute them and all those who will spread the word of Aman and these are the souls who would be rewarded first and will be allowed to enter My new universe first and I will welcome them personally with My team of all you good angels, who will be then present to be with Me. So I will reward them first and I will then declare this new universe to be officially open for occupation and these good souls who have worked so hard for Me will be the first ones to occupy. And let these souls on earth as well as in the good heavens, yet in realms, know that no one should occupy any region of the new universe before I welcome these souls first. My love to all you good team of the New-religion will be unconditional and My blessing will be on all you good souls who have and will work for



promoting Aman on the good earth. So go and let all know about this too, to all mankind, and let them know that I will give a similar treatment to all good prophets of Aman too, who will uphold the teachings and values of Aman and let all know that once all good souls on earth accept and follow the teachings of Aman, all will be welcomed by Me to the new universe eventually, and this you and they already know. Okay. Bye you all may go, and good work, all you good souls of the heavens and of the good earth. My love to you will always be unconditional and please remember that.” So then we were all happy and smiles as we got the firsthand congratulations from God Almighty and this we are passing on to you all good people and good Aman followers.

So please all you good people if you wish to see that you get welcomed by God Almighty then all you souls of the realms please accept and follow the teachings as laid down in the good books of Aman, and then be prepared for a good welcome from our good and dear God Almighty and from us too.

So as you all mankind know that good new universe will be the good focus of all good God's souls from earth and in the heavens and it will be the central point where all good energies will be generated from. So please all you good people remember that it is so very important to get there as fast as you all can and before you all can join us in the good new universe, can all the master plans of God be put into motion, and one of the master plan is to remove all the realms fast. All this is a hindrance and waste of all good resources of the good Spirit World. So please remember that sooner you good people get out, the better for everyone.

Also remember this, that good new universe will be the centre of attraction for all good forces that exist in all universes from time to time and as you know this will be the good place to live for all concerned and good God's good helpers will also be the first ones to visit in the new universe. Now it is inaugurated so there will be a good mix of very good and strong vibrations and all good vibrations will generate the vibrations that have never existed before and this will bring about a good change of progress on the good earth because it will be the best place to visit in all universes. So earth as you now know, will not exist at all. And the travel and the vibrations on earth will be so good that all will want to come again and again to stay and enjoy on the good earth as it used to happen a very long time ago, and the only difference now will be that the souls will be visiting the earth that has progressed a lot more. Enjoyment will be made available to all good souls so visiting. So please remember that the good new universe is so vast that it will be beyond your good mathematical calculations. All souls from the heavens will be staying there and all will need good amount of space to live there. So please remember that all good people will also have to be accommodated when the good shift takes place and these good souls who will be leaving the earth in one go will also be have to be accommodated and all these preparations are now completed and ready for implementation.

So please remember we all are now completely ready to catch up from the repercussions of the shift but you people are still not ready. So please prepare yourselves for the shift now as you all may not have more time left and we all will be there to help all you good people but we all can only do what we have been asked to do by our good and dear God Almighty. So please all you good people please be in the readiness to accept the good effects of the good shift not only of the earth on its axis but also the shift of the heavens to the new universe.

Good God Almighty Aman wants that all good souls come and join Him in the new universe and God Almighty has also implemented the good new era of the good New-religion by



sending His one good angel who has been very close to Him to come again and give this good earth the good New-religion and to spread new good vibrations. So God Almighty has always sent this one soul at all times when the times have been bad on earth and this soul has come too many times to do the work over and over again and again. So God said, “let this good soul of mine go for this particular work for the last time, so you all must make this plan in such a way that I do not require this soul to go to earth to do this type of work again ever.”

So we all introduced this plan of the good New-religion and asked God to approve this which God did by making a few changes and also by adding a few things Himself. So you see we all have done our bit and so has the God’s soul who was sent too, who has carried out His mission of giving the good earth the good new religion and now it is up to you good people to follow the tenants laid down, so as to enable all you good people to get closer to God very fast.

So you see according to this new plan God's own angels will now always be here on the good earth because the good earth will always be a very good place to live in and God will not have to send this good own angel ever to start a new religion ever, so that this own angel can do more in the good new universe and in God’s own kingdom. So you see good people too many resources have already been utilised in bringing about peace and harmony on the good earth and now it is up to you good people to take advantage of the information given to you good people of this good earth.

*(Passage on New Universe ends)*

### Good Way to Love All

1. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now realize that to love all is now going to be a good concept that will now be explained to you all. So you see good God Almighty now wants you all to now realize to love all requires some very good and hard good input from you all. So you see what we now mean is that you all will now require to now put a lot into trying to now achieve this. So you see we now want you all to now realize that to love all now requires that you now first begin to now know that good God Almighty will now be helping you all to now begin to love all so go now and first realize the good love of good God Almighty and then you can now begin to now start to love all.
2. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you to now all realize that the good bond of love between yourselves and good God Almighty is so very powerful so you must now grow to now realize this good power that now exists so you see you must all now realize God’s good power and now begin to now experience God’s good love for you all, once this is now experienced you all can begin to now realize that so much love is now available for you all and very soon you all will see that God’s good love will soon begin to flow out from you to other good souls on the good earth. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now know God’s good love.
3. Good God Almighty AMAN loves you all good people of the good earth so go now with God’s good love and go and learn to love all.



4. Good God Almighty AMAN loves you all good people of the good earth so go now and go with God's good love. good God Almighty AMAN now wants all you good people to now know that in order to now grow to now be in a very good position to now grow to now continue to love one another you all now must realize that in order to achieve this you all now must now realize that you all now must begin to now cultivate some very good and strong thoughts in your own good minds. So you see you all now must continue to now remain very good, calm, strong and positive always and you all must now cultivate very good loving minds in order to now love more and more good good souls.
5. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants that you all good people of the good earth now grow to now understand that the power of love that you all now can access is so very powerful, so you see good God's love is one good source of very powerful good love that all good people may now access. So you see in order to now access God's good love you all must now continue to now remain very good and calm always so you see when your minds are very good and calm you all can very clearly perceive our good presence and you all can be in a good position to be well guided by us so you see to be well guided by us will be a good help to you all good people of the good earth so you see go now and keep some very good and calm minds and go and be guided by us go and remain very good calm strong and positive always.
6. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all you good people of the earth to now realize that very soon you all will be witness to some very good and powerful miracles of good God Almighty. So you all must now see that these miracles will indeed be occurring in such a good way that you all will begin to now know that these good events are indeed performed by some good higher power and many of you will also now know that these miracles are indeed planed by good God Almighty to happen in a way that will stand to benefit all of you good people. So good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now be aware that good God Almighty will very soon be performing some good miracles for all you good people.
7. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good people of this good earth so go now with God's good love and go now and be at peace go now with God's good love and go and be at peace. We all in the good spirit world are now very happy that some of you good souls have now begun to now work very hard to now try to understand all that we have been telling you so very soon you all will be in a very good position to help many more good souls to now learn some good ways of our dear good God Almighty so go now and help all to now be in a good position to learn about all of God's good ways and go now and help all to help all. Go and be at peace.
8. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the earth to now know that very soon we all will be in some good position to now communicate with you. So you see good God has now given more good souls the good ability to now help you all to now learn to now get in touch with us in the good spirit world in a very good and accurate way. So you see good God Almighty is now very keen to see all you good people grow close to us in the good spirit



world so go now and grow close to your good loved ones in the good spirit world.

9. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good people of this good earth so go now and remain very good calm strong and positive always. good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all good people now have the good, good teachings of the good good books that have been given to you all from the good good heavens so you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you to now know that the good Book of AMAN is now one of the most important books that mankind can now access so go now and help all good people to now access these good books and help all good souls to now know that this good book will indeed become well liked by all those who now want to now look into its good teachings so go now and help all to now know that the good Book of AMAN is now here and all can now benefit from these good books
10. good God Almighty AMAN wants that all of you good people now form some good good groups of good people so you all can now without much delay begin to now see the good power that now exists when you all come together and what we now mean is that we now want that you all now realize the good power that the good collective prayers and good collective vibrations that you all have and that you can now be in some good position to now create some very good and powerful vibrations amongst yourselves so go now and go and begin to now create some good groups of good powerful good people.
11. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now realize that very soon the good effects of the good shift of the good earth on its good axis will be made very clear to all the good people of the good earth. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now realize that one of the good effects of the good shift of the good earth on its good axis is that you all will be now in a good position to receive some good and powerful support from all of us in the good spirit world. So you see during the good period of destruction you all will require some extra special help so you see you all will be required to now be in a good position to now take our good help and use the good help we provide you with in a very good manner. So you see what we now want from you all is that you now remain very good and calm always and especially during this good phase.
12. We now want all the good people of the good earth to now remain very good calm strong and positive always so you see good God Almighty will now be helping all you good people to now find some good ways to now remain very good and calm and strong and positive. So you see we now want you all to now get some good thoughts from us in the good spirit world on how each good soul can now in their own good way remain very good calm strong and positive always so go now with God's good love and go now and remain very good calm strong and positive always.
13. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all you good people of the good earth so you see we all now want you to now know that one good way to now stay very good calm strong and positive is to now be in our good thoughts more and more so you see what we now want is that we now want you all to now think



of your own good loving souls in the good heavens and think of us more and more throughout the good periods when you good people can now take a little bit of time to think of us. So when you all now begin to now think of us in the good spirit world we will now send you all some good thoughts so go now and think of us and go now and be in our good thoughts and you all will now begin to now remain very good, calm strong and positive.

14. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of this good earth to now remain very good calm strong and positive always so go now and help one another to now remain very good calm strong and positive always. good God Almighty AMAN now wants you to now realize that to now remain very good will be a good task that you all must now undertake so you see to now remain good is so very important so we now want you to now remain very good and calm strong and positive always.
15. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all the good people of the good earth so go now and help one another in all that you do so you see what we now want from you good people is that all your good actions are only good and that all your good actions now stand to benefit the good people of the good earth so go now and do only good and go now and help all with that you all do.
16. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now remember that we are always very keen and happy to receive your good prayers and we now want that some of you now start praying more and more good prayers of help and by that what we now mean is that we want you to now ask or our help to help you to now help more good souls on this good earth so go now and pray some good prayers of help.
17. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now know that very soon the good time for progress will become very very much slower for you good people so you see very soon you good people will begin to progress at a much slower rate and good prophet of love for some the good opportunity of a very good and fast progress will not be available. So you see we now want you all to now realize that right now you all have the good opportunity to make a big difference in your own individual levels so go now and continue to help all you can and go and tell others to be good and help others to be good so all can now start to now progress at a good rate that you all will be very happy to now achieve.
18. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now know that in order for you all to now remain on a good and proper path to good and proper progress you all should now consider what we are telling you all and that is that you all good people should now realize that the good time for procrastination is now over and at this time you all can stand to gain so much so you see we now want you all to now realize this and work very hard to now be very good and help others to be good and also we now want you all to now pray some good prayers asking God to now support you and you will begin to now progress in a good manner so go now and ask God to help you .



19. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good people of this good earth so go now and always remember to ask God for his good blessings in all that you all do so go now and ask for God's good blessing.
20. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you and all the good people of this good earth to now realize that to now follow the good New-religion will not be very easy and what we now mean is that to fully understand all that is contained within these good books will be beyond most good people. So you see what we now want is that some few good powerful souls now know all that there is to know about what is now contained in these good books. So you see we now want you all to now work very hard to now learn as much as you all can about what is contained within these good books so go now and learn all you can and go now and be very close to our dear and good Almighty God.
21. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all of you good people to now realize that very soon we all in the good spirit will now be taking it upon ourselves to now ask good God Almighty to now assist you all in now being able to communicate with the good prophets of the good good New-religion. So you see good God Almighty now wants that more and more good people now become aware that the good New-religion is now available for all of the good people of the good earth. So you see we now want that you all now work very hard to now see that all the good prophets are now in a good position to now receive some good thoughts and some good questions from some good people who will soon be coming to the good prophets for some good guidance. good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good prophets to now realize the good nature of their role on this earth, you all good people of the earth should see that one good prophet is now there when you have a good need and what we now want is that a good prophet very soon be made available for all so go now and remember that good God Almighty will now be guiding more and more good people to all the good good prophets so go now and be at peace and go with God's good love.
22. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you and all the good people of this earth to now come together and form one good group of good souls and we now want you all to now live together as one good group of very good souls so go now and prepare yourselves to now all be well attuned to our good and dear Almighty God and prepare yourselves for the good establishment of the good New-religion. We now want you to now realize that very soon the good shift of the good earth on its good axis will be taking place so you see we now want all the good people of the good earth to now prepare yourselves in every good way for this good event. So prepare your good minds and prepare your good bodies and prepare yourself in a good spiritual sense also so go and be well prepared.
23. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all of you good people now know that very soon the good period of the good process of the good shift will be taking place so you see good God Almighty now wants you all good people to now know that this good shift will be taking place upon earths good axis and the good earth will indeed be shifting on its good axis so we now want you all



to now prepare yourselves for this good event so go now and prepare yourselves for this good shift of the good earth upon its good axis. Go now and be at peace.

24. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all the good people of the good earth now come together to now form a good group of good people of the good earth. So you see good people should now realize that good God Almighty is now very happy to now announce that very soon some very good and powerful souls will soon be coming to join you all on this good earth so you see as the good earth grows to become very good many more good and powerful souls will be coming to join you all on earth.
25. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all you good people of the good earth so go now with God's good love and go now and be at peace. good God Almighty now wants all the good people of this good earth to now fully realize that to now learn some good ways of good Dear Almighty God will become very important for you all. So we are now very keen to guide some good people to now know more and more about God's good existence and about good ways of our Dear good God Almighty so go now with God's good love and go now and be at peace.
26. Good God Almighty now wants you all good people of the good earth to now fully appreciate the fact that the time for just simply enjoying the earth and all it has to offer must soon end. What we now want is that you all now take some pains to see that you all now work towards cleaning up the good mess on the good earth. Now what we now mean by this is that we now want some good souls to now work very hard to now create only very good and powerful good vibrations. good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now know that you can all begin to create some very powerful good vibrations that will go a long way towards making the earth a much better place for you all so go now and be very good and go now and create only very good and powerful good vibrations.
27. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now become very good and calm and strong and positive so you all can now be in some good way to now provide some good help and support for one another. So you see what we now want is that you all begin to grow very good and calm and very strong and very positive so then you can go out and begin to help all so first make sure you have the good capability to help all and only when you are very good and calm and strong and positive you should think about going out and helping others and what we now want to tell you all good people is that by going out we mean performing some of God's good work and the work be one good work undertaken in God's good name. So you see all should always help all and when you make some decision to do some of God's good work you should see that you are very good calm strong and positive first.
28. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants that you all good people now work very hard to now come together and work very hard to now help one another to progress spiritually, so you see what we now want you all to now work on is



that you should all let all know what good has now come from your good spiritual experience and you should all help all to overcome any good challenges that you all have and you all should now let all only do what all actually like and no one should tell anyone to now perform something they do not like.

29. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now pray some good prayers asking God to help you all to now progress in a good manner and all good progress will happen in a very good way and all will be much happier with the good way of progress when you all now ask good God Almighty for his good help to progress.
30. Good God Almighty now wants all of the good people of the good earth to now realize that very soon all you good people will very soon be witness to some good events that have been planned by good God Almighty. So go now and prepare yourself to now witness some good events planned by good God Almighty.
31. God's love is the most powerful good good force in God's good universe so go now with God's good love always and go now and be at peace. What we now mean is that we now want you all to now receive God's good love and to receive God's good love you all will now have to remain very good so go now with God's good love and go now and remain very good.
32. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now realize that very soon you all will be required to now work very hard to now achieve some good good progress on the good earth. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now progress well on this good earth so go now and work very hard to achieve some good progress.
33. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good prophets of the good New-religion to now realize that very soon you all will be required to now perform some very good and important work for good God Almighty. So go now and prepare yourselves to now perform some very good and important work for good God Almighty.
34. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you to now realize that very soon all the good people of the good earth will indeed be required to now work very hard to now remove all the good evil from the face of the good earth. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now be in a good position to now begin this good work so go now and remain very good and go now and remove some good evil from your good environment by being very good and very calm and very strong and very positive.
35. Good God Almighty AMAN loves you all you good people of this good earth so go now and prepare yourselves for the good establishment of the good New-religion on this good earth. good God Almighty AMAN now wants that you all pray some more asking for God to grant the good establishment of the good New-religion so go now and ask God to grant the good establishment of the good New-religion.



36. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all the good people of the good good powerful group of AMAN that has now formed. good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of your good powerful group to now continue to learn all you can from your good prophet. good God Almighty AMAN wants you all to continue to ask your prophet more good questions good God Almighty AMAN now wants that you all now begin to ask some more good questions to your good prophet.
37. The good good people who will now read this good book should now ask for some good guidance to understand that these good messages are now for all the good people of the good earth so you see all should now know that good God Almighty AMAN now wants all to love all so go now and help all to now learn to love all.

### **GOOD BOOK OF LOVE**

1. Good God Almighty AMAN wants all good souls on this good earth to now begin to love all good souls on the good earth so soon earth will be full with only some good and powerful good vibrations so you see soon earth will be full with only those good souls who now want all to love all so now love all and please now help all those who now require some good help of yours to now learn to love all so go and help all to love all. Go and be at peace and go with God's good love
2. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all of you good people to now learn how to now receive some good good vibrations from the good good angels of the good spirit world. So you see good people, good God Almighty now wants that each and every good good soul on the earth now begins to now receive some very good and powerful vibrations of love so go now and tell all good souls that to pray daily is something that all now should now attempt to now receive some good vibrations of love. So go now and help all to now pray on good regular daily basis.
3. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now begin to now realise that very soon you all will be blessed by good God Almighty AMAN Himself. So you see good God Almighty AMAN will very soon be addressing the good people of this good earth, so go now and prepare yourselves to now receive God's good blessing.
4. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good good souls so you see good God Almighty AMAN loves all good souls and God's good love is the most powerful force that now exists. So you see very soon earth will indeed be able to now receive God's good love very powerfully. So you see soon the good earth will be full with the good vibrations of God's good love.
5. Good goes to the good so go now and help all good souls to now remain very good. good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all good souls that are now wanting to now be on God's good ways should now remain very good always and soon all good souls will be filled with a good power that all will now realize as a good powerful force of love. So good God Almighty AMAN wants all good souls to now remain good so the good power of love can grow in them. So go now and help all to now remain good always.



6. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the good earth to now realize that very soon the good existence of God will be well accepted and indeed known by all. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now know that good God Almighty now wants that you all now realize that good God Almighty will be helping all good souls on the good earth. So you see all good souls will always be helped by good God Almighty.
7. We all now want that you all good people of the earth now begin to grow your good bond of love! So you see the good bond of love that exists between you all is now a long way from where we would now want you all to be, so you all can now grow this good bond of love so go now and help all good souls who now need some good help to now realize that love is the most powerful force on this good earth. Go now and demonstrate the good power of love.
8. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good souls on the good earth so go now and remain very good always and go now and pray on a good regular daily basis. You see the good prayers that are prayed daily carry some very good force of good vibrations and we do receive these good prayers and we do like to now receive these good prayers, so go and continue to pray some good prayers daily and with this good daily praying you all will begin to create such a powerful vibration that this good vibration of praying daily can now create some very good and powerful force that will help all to now grow to be very good and very loving.
9. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good people and now wants all the good people of the good earth to now prepare yourselves to now be in a good position when we will be giving you all some very good and important instructions. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants all good people to now prepare yourselves to now be in a good position to now receive good instructions from the good heavens. So you see good God Almighty AMAN loves all good souls so go now with God's good love and go and be at peace.
10. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all good souls on the good earth now always remember that to be good is the most important thing that all should now have in their good good thoughts. So good God Almighty now wants all those good souls who are now attempting to remain very good please do try to remain very good always and this is one of the hardest tasks that can be undertaken by anyone on this good earth, for to remain very good requires many good good attributes that you all have not well developed. So you see good God Almighty AMAN wants that you all continue to now remain very good and that you now help each other so you all can grow to be very strong. So good prophet of love to be strong will mean that you all will have to now place a lot of faith in good God Almighty and you will now have to now ask for our help all the time so you see go now and help all and go now and ask for our good help always.
11. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good people of the good earth so go now and remain always very good. good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all you good people now begin to now work very hard to now come up with some good ways in which you all can now stand to now gain from the good good positions of power you all share. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all good souls are now in a good position to share all the good power they now have with others so go now and share your good power.
12. Love always comes first! The good power of love is now the most important force that should be shared amongst all you good people of the earth. So you see good God



Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now share the good power of love with all so go and be very good and loving to all.

13. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good souls on this good earth so you see good goes to the good so go and grow the good power of love inside you so go now and be good.
14. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all good people of the good earth to now realize that very soon you all will be required to now work very hard to bring about some good progress on the good earth so you see good God Almgithy AMAN wants you all to now begin to now progress well on this good earth so go and progress well.
15. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good people of the good earth so you see good goes to those who remain always very good so go now and help all good people to now realize that good will always be attracted to good so go now and be always very good.
16. We now want all you good people to now remember that very soon the good period of good destruction will be taking place on the good earth so you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now remain very good, calm, strong and positive during this good phase on earth. So go now and remain very good, calm, strong and positive during this good period of destruction.
17. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all good people of the good earth so go now and learn to love all good people of the good earth. good goes to the good so go now and remain always very good. good God Almighty AMAN now wants all you good people on this good earth to now realize that very soon you all will be witness to some good destruction taking place on this good earth. So you see you must now realize that good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now remain very close during this good phase and by close we mean we now want you all to be in a good way of behaving with each other and good God Almighty now wants you all to now grow your good bond of love at this good time so that during the good period of destruction you all can now be in a good position of love and support.
18. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants that all the good people of the good earth now begin to now realize that the time of the good shift is now very close so you see the good shift will indeed be occurring in a period that by your worldly standards is also very soon. So you see the time of the good shift is now upon you good people so go now and prepare yourselves for the good shift of the good earth on its good axis.
19. We all now want that you all now continue to now work very hard to now bring about some very good and powerful good vibrations on this good earth. So you see one good way in which you all can now bring about some good powerful vibrations is by now helping one another with all that now is required. So you see good prophet of love the good vibrations that are now created when you all now begin to help one another are of a very powerful good high order so go now and create some good vibrations by helping all.
20. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you to now realize that very soon all you good people on this good earth will indeed be in some good position to now receive our good messages very clearly and very accurately so you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now begin to now communicate with us in the good spirit world in a very good manner so you see by communicate what we now mean is that you all now begin to first perceive our good good presence so go now and begin to now perceive our good presence. Then we then want you all to begin to ask us for



our good help. So you see when all you do ask us for some good help a good bond is created between us and yourselves so you see we all are now very eager to now begin to now communicate with you in this good way so go now and perceive our presence and ask for our good help

21. Good goes to the good so go now and remain always very good. good God Almighty AMAN loves all good souls on the good earth so go now and now be at peace and go now with God's good love. good God Almighty AMAN now wants all good people of this good earth to now prepare yourselves for some very good and powerful events that will soon be taking place. So you see some very important events are now planned for all you good people on this good earth. So you see good God has many good plans in place for you all and one of these good events is the establishment of the good good New-religion so you see the good New-religion will soon be established on this good earth in a very good way that all will now begin to now like. So you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now see that all now become aware that the good New-religion is now here and all should now see for themselves what this has to offer them. So go now and let all now be aware that a New-religion is now here and that very soon all will be made aware of its good existence.
22. Good goes to the good so go now and remain always very good. good God Almighty now wants all of you good people of the good earth to now begin to now form one good group of good people of the good earth so you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants you all to now live on this good earth as one good people.
23. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all you good people so go now with God's good love and go now and be at peace go now with God's good love and grow to be at peace with all. good God Almighty AMAN now wants all the good people of the earth to now realize that the good power that is now available to you all through the good Book of AMAN is so very powerful. So you see the good Book of AMAN now carries some very good and powerful vibrations. So you see the good power contained within these good books should now be used by you all to now create some good peace on this good earth.
24. Good God Almighty AMAN loves all you good people of the good earth so go now and return the love to God by now behaving in a very good manner so you see good God Almighty AMAN now only wants that you all grow to now love one another and that you all now begin to now help one another and that very soon you all now begin to know of God's good existence through your own good means and in your own good avenues. So you see knowing of God's good existence is very different to just being taught of the good existence of God. So when a good soul comes to know of God's good existence the good soul becomes very good and stays very good because the good soul knows the power of God's good good love for the good soul. So you see when a good soul is now knowing of God's good existence some good love can begin to now spread amongst you all good people of the good earth
25. Good God Almighty AMAN now wants you and all good people of the good earth to now work very hard to now remain very good and very calm always so you see good God Almighty AMAN now wants that you all now remain very good and very calm always.



## **ADDITIONAL PRAYERS**

### **Prayer to say for receiving good thoughts –**

*Please my dear good God Almighty please ask some angels of Yours to please give me some good thoughts all the time because God I only want to be good and also because I want to remain good come what may so God I now need some help from the heavens so God please grant me this prayer because God I will do only good as some result of good thoughts.*

### **Prayer to say for receiving good thoughts when you are getting some bad thoughts –**

*Please my dear good God Almighty please protect me against any thoughts that You my God think are bad for me and please my God I am good and as I want to remain good and God I find very hard not to accept some bad thoughts that I am now getting and please God with Your help I can do anything I want so please God I want nothing more than to be on Your ways so I be good and so that I also remain good now for the rest of my life so please grant me some help my dear good Almighty God.*

### **Prayer of remembering good messages from the heavens –**

*Please protect all the good messages received from good heavens my dear God Almighty so now when people receive messages from good heavens only people grow a sound understanding of messages received.*

*Please help people to pray this prayer and please grow a good understanding of all the messages that grow inside your energy field so that more people can help each person to pray good and proper prayers.*

### **Prayer for your auto-writing session to grow strong and powerful so that you can confirm your meditation with your good auto-writing sessions –**

*Please dear good Almighty good God please assist me to confirm my meditation into a good way of auto-writing now as I develop newer ways of communicating with the angels in the Spirit World with meditation so that my God all the good, good ways of communicating can get stronger and more powers so that I can help more people with either ways of*



*communicating with good angels in the good Spirit World and with the good people of the earth.*

**Prayer of remembering good messages from the heavens –**

*Please protect all the good messages received from good heavens my dear God Almighty so now when people receive messages from good heavens only people grow a sound understanding of messages received.*

**Prayer for all to say to cleanse their vibrations from all negativity –**

*Please my dear good Almighty God I am now aware that I have a lot of negative vibrations around me please help me cleanse all the negativity away from me and help me have the strength and courage to put away all thoughts that generate bad vibrations to be good is a very hard way to be and when the negativity gets too strong it is hard for me to be good and strong so please my dear good God Almighty help me keep all the people who cause me too much negative vibrations away and help me to cleanse all the negativity from all around me – Amen.*

**Prayer for all good people on earth especially good, good prophets on planet earth who are about to let go of a soul from the earthly ways and to help a soul to join the lord Aman in the heaven's gate and to help them progress once they get there –**

*Dear God Almighty we love all the good souls in the heavens and all the good souls on planet earth – we especially love all of our family members and all of our close friends – we know that the time has come for one of our group to join You good God Almighty and we know that You lord Aman will look after the soul joining You as You did on planet earth. Please my dear God please help all of us who are letting this soul pass onto the next plane – please help us understand that this is the best thing to happen and although we are not going to have a physical presence of this good, good soul we know that this soul will always be at our side – please dear God let us all understand and respect that this good soul's time has come to join You and that we should all be extremely happy that that good, good soul from our group has finally joined You and will look after us in a more better way than ever possible on planet earth – please dear God let us all be happy on this wonderful occasion where a good, good soul from planet earth joins You – please make us happy and please give us all a good thought that this was the best thing to happen to this good, good soul – there is no better place in existence other than Your kingdom. We know that our good, good soul will join You and help all grow in a more positive and loving manner – please dear God please help us bear the physical loss with the thought that You my dear God will be looking after all in the heavens and please give all of us left on planet earth the energy and strength to go on – please let the love that lies between all of us grow to be as strong as it possibly can – please let all on planet earth get together in a glorious happy celebration of the joining of our good, good group soul in the heavens – please let all our love and good vibrations help our good, good soul in the heavens progress so that our good soul help all of us here on planet earth – please my dear good God Almighty please let our love shine out to help our good soul in heaven and help us progress and understand why this is so important to all the good, good souls joining the heavens so please my dear God help our good, good group soul progress and let us only have good and positive thoughts and vibrations and please at this time when those left behind on planet earth are very weak – please let no evil thoughts or vibrations come across us – please only let us have good thoughts and let us be at peace with one another please my dear God please help us all.*



### **Prayer – (for staying calm)**

*Please my good God Almighty please help me to stay absolutely calm so that so many of us can then begin to progress properly because if we do not stay calm then we cannot grow to listen to our angels who are always blessing us with their love and kindness and if we continue to not stay calm then we can jeopardize good relationships with other good people of this good earth.*

*Good God Almighty please give all the good people of the earth all the good power to pray more so that the world and all the good people now live in harmony.*

*Good, good God Almighty please give all a good way to pray more so that the shift can now take place soon.*

*Good God Aman please protect me from all good evil and all evil goods, all evil names, all evil souls, all evil goods of devil, all evil goods of all evil nature on earth.*

*Good God Aman please pray for all good prophets now so prophets can pray more for all good people on earth – good and bad but not the evil ones. Please also give all a prayer to pray more.*

*Prayer –*

*Good God manage all people on earth to pray more for all other good people of the earth.*

*God please give me the power to pray more Aman prayers only to create more powerful vibrations that are required to be done until such time that all people will pray New-religion prayers all the time.*

*Please my good God Almighty please grow to help me to sustain good auto-writing good lord Aman and good God good Almighty because I am very privileged to have the ability to auto-write so my good prayer now is to bless good auto-writing now so that I can now begin to help myself to pray properly with my auto-writing and please help me lord Aman and good God Almighty to pray proper auto-writing now on a good regular basis so that I grow to pray properly and so that I am now more proper on good earth and so that each and every time I auto-write I grow good set of proper vibrations in my energy field so now my good energy field has more good proper prayers now.*

*God Aman please protect me against all the evil that is penetrating in our mind and are making us say negative things to our loved ones and making us fight and argue for no apparent reason.*

*Dear lord Aman we all know that evil is trying its level best to penetrate to any one of us so please lord Aman let no evil or bad vibration come near us any time and only let us have good thoughts in our minds all the time and we all the God's children who are doing this extraordinary work of lord Aman finish this mission in a very way that lord Aman wishes it to finish dear lord Aman – thanks.*